DECEMBER 25, 1948

The Blood-Horse

A WEEKLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE TURF

In This Issue

List of Yearlings Sold in 1948

JOHNS JOY *A Leading Prospect for 1948.*

20 Cents a Copy
$8.00 a Year

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY. VOL. LIV NO. 13

Devil Diver

Devil Diver, generally acknowledged to have been America's leading handicap performer when he was retired to the stud for the 1946 season, won at all distances from 5½ furlongs to 1½ miles. Usually he carried top weight. He won in track record time and consistently won against the best opposition the American Turf had to offer. Devil Diver won:

Sanford Stakes
Hopeful Stakes
Breeders' Futurity
Phoenix Handicap
Whitney Stakes
Toboggan Handicap (twice)
Metropolitan Handicap (three times)
Carter Handicap
Manhattan Handicap
American Legion Hcp.
Brooklyn Handicap
Paumonok Handicap (twice)
Suburban Handicap
Wilson Stakes

Devil Diver won 22 races in five seasons and earned $261,064

Usual return privilege for one year but no return will increase the number of seasons booked for 1950.

DEVIL DIVER, b., 1939
- St. Germans
  - Swynford
    - John o' Gaunt
      - Isinglass
      - La Fleche
    - Canterbury Pilgrim
      - Tristan
      - Pilgrimage
  - Hamoaze
    - Torpoint
      - Trenton
      - Doncaster Beauty
    - Maid of the Mist
      - Cyllene
      - Sceptre
- Dabchick
  - *Royal Minstrel
    - Tetratema
      - The Tetrarch
      - Scotch Gift
    - Harpsichord
      - Louvois
      - *Golden Harp
  - Ruddy Duck
    - Touch Me Not
      - Celt
      - Dainty Dame
    - Briony
      - Dominant
      - *Cardamine

$1,500—RETURN—BOOK FULL

Address

GREENTREE STUD, INC.

P. O. Box 1110

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

L. B. MAYER DISPERSAL

OF

53—Foals of 1947—53

10 by Imp. ALIBHAI *(Broken—Untried)* **15 by Imp. BEAU PERE**

AT

HOLLYWOOD PARK, INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

ON MONDAY, JANUARY 24, 1949—AT 8:30 P.M.

INCLUDING

HONEYMOON'S Full Sister
ON TRUST'S Half Sister
SOLIDARITY'S Full Brother
COVER UP'S Half Sister
DRUMBEAT'S Half Brother
GRANDPERE'S Full Brother
PLEASE ME'S Full Sister

For Catalogues and Seats, Address:

FASIG-TIPTON COMPANY, Inc. - 604 FIFTH AVENUE - NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

Standing at Claiborne Stud

Season of 1949

***SIR GALLAHAD III**

Bay, 1920, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint.

***BLENHEIM II**

Brown, 1927, by Blandford—Malva, by Charles O'Malley.

***RHODES SCHOLAR**

Bay, 1933, by Pharos—Book Law, by Buchan.

JOHNSTOWN (Belair Stud)

Bay, 1936, by Jamestown—La France, by *Sir Gallahad III

***ISOLATER** (Belair Stud)

Bay, 1933, by Blandford—Priscilla Carter, by *Omar Khayyam.

SOME CHANCE (A. S. Hewitt and A. B. Hancock)

Chestnut, 1939, by Chance Play—Some Pomp, by Pompey.

SNARK (Wheatley Stables)

Bay, 1933, by Boojum—Helvetia, by *Hourless.

FIGHTING FOX (Belair Stud)

Bay, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt.

FENELON (Belair Stud)

Bay, 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—*Filante, by Sardanapale.

APACHE (Belair Stud)

Brown, 1939, by *Alcazar—Flying Song, by *Sir Gallahad III.

***HYPNOTIST II** (Belair Stud)

Bay, 1936, by Hyperion—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III.

***PRINCEQUILLO** (Prince Djordjadze and A. B. Hancock)

Bay, 1940, by Prince Rose—Cosquilla, by Papyrus.

GALLANT FOX (Belair Stud)

Bay, 1927, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt.

INQUIRIES TO **A. B. HANCOCK** CLAIBORNE STUD, PARIS, KY.

Gallant Fox

sire of winners of $1,500,000

Meadors Photo.

One of America's Great Horses—Gallant Fox will always be found high up on any list of top American Thoroughbreds. Gallant Fox was a good 2-year-old, the best 3-year-old of his crop. In two seasons he won $328,165, including America's Triple Crown—the Kentucky Derby, Preakness Stakes, and Belmont Stakes—plus the Flash and Junior Champion at two, the Jockey Club Gold Cup, Lawrence Realization, Classic, Saratoga Cup, etc., at three.

Gallant Fox is the only Triple Crown winner to sire a Triple Crown winner—the second half was won by his son Omaha. Gallant Fox has placed on the list of leading Twenty sires three times—his get have won $1,500,000 in England and America. Gallant Fox has sired horses of classic build—they have won the great races in both England and America. Omaha, Granville, Flares, Calumet Dick, Perifox, Olympus, are some of his outstanding performers—they would be outstanding anytime, anywhere.

Gallant Fox is a bay horse, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt. He is his sire's leading money-winner.

1949 Fee $500—Return

Return to be claimed before December 1 of year bred.
Not responsible for accidents or disease.

. . . the "Fox's" stakes winners

Omaha	Lone Gallant
Gallant Prince	Olympus
Calumet Dick	Giles County
Palma	Wise Lady
Fresh Fox	Stoney Brush
Granville	Restless
Flares	Sandy Watson
Perifox	Montanes
Wise Fox	Willing Spirit
Fire Marshall	Gay Fox

Claiborne Stud **A. B. Hancock** Paris, Ky.

Average Was Down 13 Per Cent; Best Prospects Sold Highest

Those market breeders who had measured fear in furlongs before the yearling sales opened this year had reason for reining their pessimism up sharply: Roughly 10 per cent more yearlings were sold in 1948 than in 1947, but the decline in average price amounted to only 13 per cent.

Since the 1947 average was down 28 per cent from the preceding year, a decline of 13 per cent was a pleasant surprise to the trade in general. Many breeders had expected a considerably sharper slump. During 1948, more Thoroughbred yearlings were sold at auction than at any time since 1919. The average price of $3,664 for 1,604 colts and fillies was the fifth-highest in 30 years of sales.

Against this optimistic comparison was the fact that the average price of yearlings in 1948 was 38 per cent ($2,265) below the all-time high average of $5,929 in 1946.

The current picture stands out in sharper relief against the depression-ridden 'thirties: for the ten years 1931-1940, yearlings averaged $1,176, with a low of $567 in 1932. For the last seven years (1941 through 1947) the average price was $3,392.

The 13 per cent decline in over-all average did not affect all classes of yearlings alike, of course, nor was it spread evenly over the various auctions.

At the Keeneland Summer Sales, 425 yearlings were sold. This was 11 fewer than in 1947. At Saratoga, 395 were sold. This was an increase of 78 head over the previous year. There was a total gain, for the combined major summer auctions, of 67 head, or about 9 per cent. Total money for the two sales combined was $326,000 below the 1947 total, or about 7 per cent.

The Keeneland Summer Sales average was 3.4 per cent below its counterpart of 1947. The Saratoga average declined about 26½ per cent.

There was an increase of 104 head (464 to 360) of yearlings at the 1948 Keeneland Fall Sales compared to the figures for 1947, and there was a decrease of $511 (about 20 per cent) in the average price.

WHERE IT FELL. The yearling sales averages for 1945 through 1948 show a steady decline. Where has it been most evident?

At the 1948 Keeneland Summer Sales, the top 20 per cent of the yearlings showed a gain of 1½ per cent over the top group of 1947. But for the remaining 80 per cent, the average was down nearly 9 per cent.

At Saratoga, 14 per cent of the offerings sold below $1,000. In 1947 only 6 per cent had fallen in that category.

But there was a top of $52,000 at Saratoga, against a $44,000 high in 1947. And the second-highest priced yearling brought $45,000, which also was better than last year's high. At the Keeneland Summer Sales the top price of 1948 was $46,000, against a last year's top of $45,000. Two others sold for $40,000 or more.

The Keeneland Fall Sales gave back the same reflection: There was an increase of 28 per cent in numbers, a decrease of 20 per cent in average. But of the better grade offerings, ten sold for more than $10,000, whereas only four made $10,000 or above last year.

If anyone wanted to derive a moral from the statistical story, it would go like this: People will pay top prices for potentially top horses. For horses of lesser apparent capacity, they will pay less and less money.

At Keeneland this fall, 86 yearlings brought $500 or under. Last year only 13 sold for $500 or below.

If you assume that it costs a breeder $1,500 to get the average yearling up to the sales ring (which probably is a conservative figure, all things considered), the Keeneland Fall Sales saw 297 yearlings barely returning their cost. Last year 142 head sold for $1,500 or less. Buyers are becoming harder to suit, and more horses are competing for the buyer's dollar.

Averages by Sires

The yearlings listed in this issue are arranged according to their sires. After each group is given the average price of the yearlings by that sire, whenever as many as three are included.

Last year the list of sires whose yearlings averaged $10,000 or above (for at least three head) contained 14 names, accounted for 104 yearlings. This year the list has 11 names, accounts for 105 yearlings (see opposite page). The figures for 1946 were 21 sires, 171 yearlings.

In 1948, as in 1947, three sires averaged as much as $20,000 on as many as three

YEARLY SALES TOTALS

1941

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	9	$ 4,615.00	$ 513
Broodmares	340	159,170.00	468
Weanlings	92	34,770.00	378
In training	317	245,940.00	776
Total	758	$ 444,495.00	$ 586
Yearlings	1,072	1,302,635.00	1,215
Grand Total	1,830	$1,747,130.00	$ 955

1942

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	7	$ 15,230.00	$2,176
Broodmares	302	65,912.00	218
Weanlings	88	13,865.00	158
In training	452	164,170.00	363
Total	849	$ 259,177.00	$ 305
Yearlings	1,065	676,944.00	636
Grand Total	1,914	$ 936,121.00	$ 489

1943

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	12	$ 102,175.00	$8,515
Broodmares	200	123,776.00	619
Weanlings	56	18,535.00	331
In training	234	209,245.00	894
Total	502	$ 453,731.00	$ 904
Yearlings	874	1,626,205.00	1,861
Grand Total	1,376	$2,079,936.00	$1,512

1944

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	2	$ 375.00	$ 187
Broodmares	70	170,100.00	2,430
Weanlings	24	29,850.00	1,244
In training	72	60,705.00	844
Total	168	$ 261,030.00	$1,554
Yearlings	823	3,217,350.00	3,909
Grand Total	991	$3,478,380.00	$3,510

1945

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	11	$ 29,900.00	$2,718
Broodmares	229	642,675.00	2,806
Weanlings	74	167,600.00	2,265
In training	325	673,285.00	2,072
Total	639	$1,513,460.00	$2,368
Yearlings	992	5,091,045.00	5,132
Grand Total	1,631	$6,604,505.00	$4,049

1946

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	14	$ 60,775.00	$4,341
Broodmares	323	782,225.00	2,422
Weanlings	62	122,500.00	1,976
In training	399	1,204,745.00	3,019
Total	798	$2,170,245.00	$2,720
Yearlings	1,279	7,582,805.00	5,929
Grand Total	2,077	$9,753,050.00	$4,696

1947

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	25	$ 169,225.00	$6,769
Broodmares	468	1,140,660.00	2,437
Weanlings	96	153,600.00	1,600
In training	374	2,329,795.00	6,229
Total	963	$3,793,280.00	$3,939
Yearlings	1,453	6,139,050.00	4,225
Grand Total	2,416	$9,932,330.00	$4,111

1948

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	33	$ 201,050.00	$6,092
Broodmares	532	1,378,895.00	2,592
Weanlings	130	120,260.00	925
In training	459	2,521,605.00	5,494
Total	1,154	$4,221,810.00	$3,658
Yearlings	1,604	5,876,450.00	3,664
Grand Total	2,758	$10,098,260.00	$3,662

yearlings. In 1946, seven sires were in that category.

At the top of this year's list is the late *Beau Pere, with a $30,500 average on three head. War Admiral, which led the standings last year with a $21,775 average for eight head, is second this year with $21,638 for eight. Bull Lea, in third place with $20,650 for ten head, was sixth last year with $15,371 for seven.

*Sir Gallahad 3rd, perennially among the leaders, again is in the top flight with an average of $11,700 for three head. It brought his total for the last 21 years to 225 yearlings sold at auction for $1,725,-675, average $7,669.

*Blenheim 2nd has an average of $13,-713 on 89 yearlings sold at auction since 1939.

*Bull Dog's total for 16 years is 169 yearlings sold for $1,433,310, average $8,481.

Among the younger sires whose get have sold mostly during the recent years of high prices are *Mahmoud's 38 head for $659,100, average $17,502; War Admiral has had 39 sell for $661,000, average $16,948. Count Fleet's two-year total (his first crop was sold in 1947) is $360,100 for 21 head, average $17,147.

Colts and Fillies

The ratio of colts to fillies was about normal: 52 per cent to 48 per cent. This was a gain of 2 per cent for fillies over 1947. The over-all decline in average for colts was 12 per cent, fillies 13 per cent.

At Keeneland (summer) and Saratoga, the principal auctions, fillies declined 14 per cent in average from 1947. At these two sales, representing the class of the market, a total of 354 fillies brought $1,-584,600, average $4,474. Colts declined 13 per cent.

The Saratoga and Keeneland markets offered a combined total of 466 colts averaging $6,034. Accompanying tables show the totals and averages for two years.

The List of Yearlings

In the following list the yearlings sold at auction in North America in 1948 are grouped under their sires. The color and sex of each yearling are given first, followed by the dam and the dam's sire. In parenthesis is indicated the place of sale (KS, Keeneland Summer; KF, Keeneland Fall; S, Saratoga; Can., Canada; Md., Maryland; Cal., California; T., Tattersalls). No letter is given if sold elsewhere than at these sales.

Also given is the volume and page number of THE BLOOD-HORSE in which the sale was reported. (S 3-596 means a Saratoga sales summary published in the third quarter (July-September), page 596). At the extreme right appear the name of the purchaser and the price paid.

Sires with the Highest Averages

The following tabulation includes all sires, represented by at least three yearlings, with averages as high as $10,000:

	1948			1947	
Sire	No.	Total	Avg.	No.	Avg.
*Beau Pere	3	$ 91,500	$30,500	1	$15,000
War Admiral	8	173,100	21,638	8	21,775
Bull Lea	10	206,500	20,650	7	15,371
*Blenheim 2nd	9	174,800	19,422	11	11,318
*Bull Dog	11	193,600	17,600	11	18,336
Blue Larkspur	10	174,500	17,450	6	15,117
Count Fleet	12	183,800	15,317	9	19,589
*Mahmoud	10	152,800	15,280	7	20,157
Bimelech	8	96,800	12,100	9	13,456
*Sir Gallahad 3rd	3	35,100	11,700	4	10,650
Roman	21	212,900	10,138	12	7,417

***ABBE PIERRE, gr., 1937, by Brantome—Suze, by Filibert de Savoie**

Gr. f., Brand O' Mine, by *Challenger 2nd (T 3-475) ---------G. R. Bryson $ 3,500
Gr. f., Lisco, by *Cohort (KF 4-557) E. M. O'Brien 1,800

***ADARIS, b., 1936, by Tourbillon—Adargatis, by Asterus**

*Festival, ch. c., Flying Cap, by Cappiello (T 3-475) ------Alex B. Gordon 3,100
*Tivoli, b. f., Troyenne, by Monarch (T 3-475) ----------P. R. Hay 5,000

AETHELWOLD, ch., 1935, by *Challenger 2nd—Khara, by Kai-Sang

Tentowold, ch. f., Tento, by *Carlaris (Cal. 4-336) ----------Frank Irvine 700

ALAKING, ch., 1938, by Equipoise—Ancient Queen, by *Archaic

B. f., Bingo Bridget, by Brandon Mint (S 3-561) ----------Arthur L. Beach 2,700
Ch. c., Hutoka, by Jean Valjean (S 3-561) ----------Arthur L. Beach 900
Ch. f., Off the Beam, by Pilate (S 3-564) --------George A. Droulia 1,900
Ch. c., Streamer, by Bud Lerner (S 3-561) ----------Arthur L. Beach 2,700
B. f., The Watch, by Epithet (S 3-561) Arthur L. Beach 1,300
5 head, $9,500; average $1,900.

ALBERT JAY, br., 1937, by Eternal—Beloved One, by My Play

B. f., Night Flower, by Busy American (KF 4-557) ----------D. Ness 360

ALETERN, br., 1939, by Eternal—Xanthina, by My Play

Br. c., Big Harvest, by Reaping Reward (S 3-553) George Strate, agent 4,100
B. c., Farm Lady, by Agrarian (KS 3-420) -------Mrs. Danny Shea 1,100
Br. f., Maria Cristina, by *Bull Dog (S 3-553) ----------J. J. Amiel 2,700
B. c., Plauda, by Agrarian (KF 4-513) V. J. Sheridan 1,200
4 head, $9,100; average $2,275.

***ALIBHAI, ch., 1938, by Hyperion—Teresina, by Tracery**

Br. f., Band o' Green, by Whichone (S 3-553) ------Mrs. Alfred Roberts 12,000

ALPINE PHAROS, dk. b., 1942, by *Pharamond 2nd—Brown Bride, by *Brown Prince 2nd

Dk. b. f., Idle Along, by *Happy Argo (Cal. 3-345) ---Station House Farms 900
B. f., Stephaniebelle, by Chance Shot (Cal. 3-345) --------Frank Lombardi 600
B. c., The Queen, by Supremus (Cal. 3-345) Edward Friendly, agent 2,500
Br. f., Watersplash, by *Pot au Feu (Cal. 3-345) ----------W. S. James 800
4 head, $4,800; average $1,200.

ALSAB, b., 1939, by Good Goods—Winds Chant, by Wildair

B. c., Aerial Bomb, by Ariel (KF 4-488) ----------Clark Horse Agency 5,100
B. c., Algalla, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-420) -----Clark Horse Agency 2,700
B. c., Algalla, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-513) ----H. S. Finney, agent 10,100
Ch. f., Cautious Gal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-396) --------W. S. Miller 5,000
B. f., Over the Moon, by Broomstick (KS 3-397) ---------A. A. Baldwin 4,000
Ch. f., Refine, by Ormondale (KS 3-397) --------Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 4,100
B. c., Steel Sweep, by *Sickle (KS 3-396) ----------D. H. Rosenbaum 4,100
Ch. f., Sunfel, by *Sun Briar (KS 3-397) ----------Irving Gushen 2,700
8 head (1 sold twice), $37,800; average $4,725.

AMPHITHEATRE, br., 1939, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Arena, by St. James

B. f., Bacchanal, by Burgoo King (S 3-553) ----------W. O. Hicks 2,200
B. c., Launsgo, by Bostonian (S 3-561) ----------J. P. Smith, agent 1,500
B. c., Peace Day, by Peace Chance (KF 4-488) --Morris H. Dixon, agent 1,100
Br. c., Wise Mistake, by Port au Prince (S 3-516) -----B. F. Whitaker 3,000
4 head, $7,800; average $1,950.

ANDY K., b., 1937, by Jack High—Alice Foster, by *Pataud

B. c., Her Majesty, by *Teddy (Cal. 3-345) ---------George A. Bendlage 4,000
Ch. f., Tarper, by Tarpaulin (Cal. 3-345) ----------T. F. Bledsoe 650

ANNAPOLIS, br., 1926, by Man o' War—Panoply, by Peter Pan

B. c., Hieaway, by Meridian (S 3-560) Frances Stable 4,000

APACHE, br., 1939, by *Alcazar—Flying Song, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd

Br. f., Best Award, by Reaping Reward (S 3-596) --W. A. Kelly, agent 3,500
Br. f., Best Award, by Reaping Reward (KF 4-551) ------C. Hemstead 2,700
B. c., Dou Douia, by Wise Counsellor (KS 3-397) ----------G. R. Bryson 3,000
Br. c., Ismene, by Supremus (S 3-596) Townsend B. Martin 7,500
B. f., Joji T., by Supremus (KS 3-474) Gustave Ring 2,600
Br. c., Miss Irene T., by Misstep (KF 4-551) ---------Mrs. J. A. Edmiston 1,200
B. f., Noah's Daughter, by Noah (KF 4-512) ----------Dr. L. H. Appleby 3,300
B. c., Sure Silesia, by *Swift and Sure (KS 3-396) ----------R. A. Lewis 2,300
Gr. f., Teddums, by Gallant Fox (S 3-552) ----------Larry MacPhail 3,000
9 head (1 sold twice), $29,100; average $3,233.

ARABS ARROW, br., 1934, by The Porter—Hedemora, by *Troutbeck

B. c., Rinas Nymph, by *Abbot's Nymph (KF 4-512) ------D. Bourne 1,000

ARCADIAN FLAG, b., 1927, by Bunting—*Nova Scotia, by St. Frusquin

Br. f., Carlie Jean, by Runolathe (Can. 3-690) ----------J. J. Fleming 175
B. f., Ouimax, by Wahmonie (Can. 3-691) ----------Pat Santos 100

ARCHWORTH, ch., 1936, by Worthmore—Archipelago, by *Archaic

Jealous Nut, ch. c., Jealous Gal, by Sunference (Can. 3-690) ----H. Lang 900
Worth Taking, ch. c., Spion Crest, by *Onslaught 2nd (Can. 3-690) J. Starr 1,500
Bard of Avon, ch. c., Tulach Ard, by *Mackenzie 2nd (Can. 3-690) George McCullagh 4,500
3 head, $6,900; average $2,300.

ARIEL, blk., 1925, by Eternal—Adana, by *Adam

Ro. c., Allusion, by *Royal Minstrel (KS 3-466) ------Valley View Farm 5,700
B. c., Armature, by Display (KS 3-466) ----------Freddie Sharpe 2,000
Br. c., Bisonette, by High Time (KS 3-466) ----------John S. Letellier 4,000
Br. c., Colonia, by *Stefan the Great (KS 3-466) ----------Leo Caillouette 5,500
Blk. c., Fair Brown, by Black Toney (KS 3-466) ----------Frank Frankel 7,500
Blk. f., Favored, by *Axenstein (KS 3-466) ----------K. Ramsey, agent 1,300
Br. f., Indignant, by Infinite (KS 3-466) ----------K. Ramsey, agent 1,700
Br. f., Indignant, by Infinite (KF 4-551) ----------H. G. Bockman 2,700
B. f., Miss Frill, by Display (KS 3-466) ----------Augustus and Nahm 4,000
B. f., Pockmantie, by The Porter (KS 3-466) ----------Andrew J. Crevolin 2,000
Blk. f., Second Helping, by *Swift and Sure (KS 3-466) --Charles E. Nelson 3,200
Ch. c., Spice of Life, by *Sickle (KS 3-466) ----------Sanford Stud Farm 3,700
B. f., Tea Pan, by Peter Pan (KF 4-549) ----------A. Muckler, Jr. 1,500
Dk. b. c., Three Cheers, by Crusader (KS 3-466) --------Warner Jones, Jr. 5,000
14 head (1 sold twice), $49,800; average $3,557.

ARIEL TOY, br., 1936, by Ariel—Toyo, by *Waygood

Dk. br. c., Fair Maguelone, by Single Foot (S 3-596) Muriel T. Shields, agent 2,400

ATTENTION, b., 1938, by Equipoise—Fizzaz, by Bubbling Over

Br. c., Angelus Tempo, by *Pharamond 2nd (S 3-560) --------Frances Stable 3,400
B. c., Deduction, by Case Ace (S 3-552) ----------J. V. Tasker 800
B. c., Fair Stein, by *Axenstein (S 3-560) --------Hugh Fontaine, agent 6,000
Ch. c., Grail, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-552) --------Brookmeade Stable 7,000
B. f., Lotus Flower, by Whichone (S 3-560) --------O. T. Dubassoff, agent 2,000
B. c., Needlecase, by Case Ace (S 3-552) ----------Wee-Three Farms 2,000
B. f., Picture Hat, by Head Play (S 3-552) ----------David O. Evans 1,700
Mallowan, ch. c., Two Block, by Haste (Md. 4-426) ----------H. Hoffman 600
8 head, $23,500; average $2,938.

BALLADIER, blk., 1932, by Black Toney—Blue Warbler, by *North Star 3rd

Ch. c., Bonnie Queen, by Boniface (S 3-516) ----------Paul Youkilis 2,700
Br. f., Bright Moon, by Busy American (T 3-475) --H. S. Finney, agent 3,500
B. c., Co-Cella, by *Cohort (KS 3-397) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 4,000
Br. f., Cynisca, by Display (S 3-516) Mrs. Horace Wade 2,700
Br. f., Ethical, by Apprehension (KS 3-420) -------Freddie Sharpe, agent 3,200
Br. c., Flying Rita, by Flying Heels (KS 3-470) ----------Jaclyn Stable 7,800
Br. f., Halcyon Days, by Halcyon (KF 4-549) --------Louis Lee Haggin 2nd 2,900
B. f., High Chance, by Peace Chance (KS 3-397) -----Michael C. Erlanger 2,700
Br. c., My Crest, by *Challenger 2nd (KS 3-470) ----------Jaclyn Stable 8,000
Ch. c., Pynctatim, by Prince of Bourbon (KF 4-551) --------Otto J. Lang 1,600
B. f., Stick Fast, by *Chicle (KS 3-421) -------H. G. Underwood, agent 4,100
B. c., Uniform, by Man o' War (KS 3-420) ----------F. W. Hooper 4,000
12 head, $47,200; average $3,933.

Comparison of Colt and Filly Prices

COLTS

Session	1948 No.	1948 Amt.	1948 Avg.	1947 No.	1947 Amt.	1947 Avg.
Keeneland (summer)	255	$1,909,700	$7,489	252	$2,004,600	$7,956
Keeneland (fall)	216	516,850	2,392	165	455,400	2,760
Saratoga	211	902,450	4,277	191	1,100,700	5,763
Maryland	22	17,540	797	21	18,750	893
California	71	121,100	1,706	127	212,575	1,674
Tattersalls	29	87,750	3,026			
Canada	27	62,975	2,332	16	50,150	3,134
Others	3	13,500	4,500	8	23,900	2,988
	834	$3,631,865	$4,355	780	$3,866,075	$4,957

FILLIES

Session	1948 No.	1948 Amt.	1948 Avg.	1947 No.	1947 Amt.	1947 Avg.
Keeneland (summer)	170	$ 887,000	$5,218	184	$ 971,800	$5,282
Keeneland (fall)	248	391,400	1,578	195	432,900	2,220
Saratoga	184	697,600	3,791	126	645,650	5,124
Maryland	18	9,150	508	22	17,500	796
California	79	93,635	1,185	106	115,175	1,087
Tattersalls	32	95,300	2,978			
Canada	30	35,200	1,173	27	48,750	1,806
Others	9	35,300	3,922	13	41,200	3,169
	770	$2,244,585	$2,915	673	$2,272,975	$3,377

BARGELLO, b., 1926, by Bunting—*Miniato, by Querido

Br. f., Dominant Star, by Dominant (Cal. 3-345) Mr. and Mrs. G. D. King 2,500
Blue ro. f., Lady Behave, by Ultmidge (Cal. 3-345) ----------H. S. Kohlbush 2,350
B. c., Lady Bienville, by Prince Pal (Cal. 3-345) -------Mrs. Max Horwitz 2,150
B. c., Lady Pool, by *Paicines (Cal. 3-345) ----------J. T. Jones 2,200
Bar Harbor, b. f., Squirmer, by Tick On (Cal. 3-345) --------John Pavlina 1,200
Br. f., Stringalong, by *Swift and Sure (Cal. 3-345) ----------W. S. James 2,000
6 head, $12,400; average $2,067.

BARRE GRANITE, ch., 1937, by Wise Counsellor—Granite Dust, by Sweep On

Ch. f., Harriet A., by Balladier (S 3-596) ----------C. Retzky 1,300
B. c., Roman Gold, by Pompey (S 3-561) ----------W. C. Winfrey 1,200
B. c., Linden Girl, by *Strolling Player (Can. 3-690) Charles Hemstead 2,800
3 head, $5,300; average $1,767.

***BEAU PERE, br., 1927, by Son-in-Law—Cinna, by Polymelus**

Br. f., Leslie Grey, by *Isolater (S 3-553) ----------Brookmeade Stable 27,000
Br. f., Reigh Grey, by Reigh Count (S 3-553) ----------L. S. MacPhail 12,500
Br. c., Sun Lady, by Sun Teddy (S 3-553) ----------King Ranch 52,000
3 head, $91,500; average $30,500.

BEAU'S SHIP, ch., 1943, by Battleship—Beau's Gal, by Beau Galant

B. f., Reno Jane, by *Friar Dolan (Md. 4-423) ----------S. O. Graham 250

BEAUTY FLAG, b., 1937, by American Flag—North Beauty, by *North Star 3rd

Beauty Tip, ch. f., Buy In, by Brokers Tip (Cal. 3-345) --Ardon M. Faught 425
Br. f., Star Gift, by Bachelor's Gift (Cal. 3-345) --------Anton Ted Witt 500

BELLMAN, b., 1936, by Achtoi—Silver Belle, by Beresford

*Ch. c., *Cedarhurst, by Tolgus (S 3-564) ----------Holly Beach Farm 1,000

***BENAGI, gr., 1937, by *Blenheim 2nd—Firouze Ranee, by Son-in-Law**

B. f., Imperial Carol, by Saxon (KF 4-487) ----------J. Marcus 500
Lady Ben, br. f., Lady Saxon, by Saxon (KF 4-556) --Dr. I. C. Gousha 250
B. f., Pomary, by Pompey (KF 4-512) Freddie Sharpe, agent 1,000
3 head, $1,750; average $583.

BEST QUALITY, b., 1937, by Byrd—Belle of America, by Busy American

B. f., Cheerus, by Stimulus (KF 4-565) Gene Fletcher 100

BEST SELLER, b., 1938, by Blue Larkspur—Bazaar, by Tetratema (Eng.)

Dk. br. f., Hamadryad, by *Chicle (KF 4-487) ----------Leon A. Slavin 1,000
Br. c., Miss Sugar, by *Blenheim 2nd (KF 4-549) ----David A. Rosenbaum 2,400
B. c., Sun Lily, by *Sun God 2nd (KS 3-474) ----------C. C. Tanner 5,000
B. c., Sun Lily, by *Sun God 2nd (KF 4-549) ----Clark Horse Agency, Inc. 4,000
B. c., Valdina Spiral, by Wyndham (KF 4-549) --------M. A. Waldheim 3,000
5 head (1 sold twice), $15,400; average $3,080.

BET A MILLION, ch., 1934, by *North Star 3rd—Bit o' Love, by *Light Brigade

Ch. f., Dreamless, by Pogonip (KF 4-565) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 100
Ch. f., Dream Sweeper, by Mine Sweeper (KF 4-565) --Toddy Schwarz 150

***BETI BAT, ch., 1934, by Lombardo—Manda, by Jardy**

Ch. f., Royal Kate, by Whiskaway (Cal. 3-285) ----------W. W. Naylor 1,450

BIG PEBBLE, b., 1936, by Black Servant—*Beach Talk, by Sundridge

Br. f., Frequency, by Maedic (S 3-597) William H. Berri 550
Ch. c., Jelly Bean, by Economic (KF 4-487) ----------W. F. Frazee 800
His Hour, ch. c., Zero Hour, by *Blenheim 2nd (KF 4-551) Mrs. J. A. Edmiston 1,100
3 head, $2,450; average $817.

BIG V, b., 1941, by *Blenheim 2nd—Nellie Flag, by American Flag

Cottage Hill, b. f., Peggy Gold, by Bolinos or Ceramara (Cal. 3-285) Coleen May 1,200

*TREASURY

Property of Paul Mellon

Gray horse, 1941

***Mahmoud—Birth Royal, by Birthright**

A winner at two (Sindlesham Nursery Handicap, second in Fordinbridge Handicap). At three he was second in Southern Free Handicap Stakes, placed in other stakes (Upper Sixpenny Stakes, etc.). At four he won the one-mile Victoria Handicap and placed in the Rosebery Stakes at five.

For the 1949 Season — $250 Live Foal

also

LOVELY NIGHT
Book Full

VINCENTIVE
$300—Return

PASS OUT
Private Contract

HIGH HOPE FARM

The Plains Virginia

MRS. MARIE A. MOORE

Not in my department!

OUR BOOTS

Brewer Photo.

HALTAL

—but an investment for 1952

They are both young sires—Our Boots and Haltal—but both are sires of quite a group of stakes winners. Our Boots has out Sport Page, Seven Leagues, Page Boots, and the "bridesmaid" of the 2-year-old fillies Lady Dorimar. Haltal has out Fond Embrace, Halsgal, and Tally.

Our Boots was the first Belmont Futurity winner sired by *Bull Dog. The sons of *Bull Dog are making an amazing record in the stud and Our Boots ranks among the first flight of his successful young sires.

Haltal was the slashing handicapper. From Florida racing through to the Maryland Fall season the son of The Porter threw his weight around in the handicap division. Haltal comes from the Ben Brush—Sweep male line and a great sire family—a family which has produced Victorian, Halcyon, Macaw, Hastings, Plaudit, etc.

Our Boots has a full book for 1949. Haltal stands at $500 Live Foal.

Woodvale Farm

ROYCE G. MARTIN, Woodvale Farm, P. O. Box 931, Toledo, Ohio
or Russell Cave Pike, Lexington, Ky., Phone 3675

Big Tears, b. f., Califea Pass, by *By-Pass 2nd (Cal. 3-345) ____Boyd Cook 775

BIMELECH, b., 1937, by Black Toney—*La Troienne, by *Teddy

B. c., *Clonaslee, by Orpiment (KS 3-466) _____Louis de Latour 10,500
Gr. f., Danise M., by *Epinard (S 3-553) _____Henry Knight 14,000
B. f., Fair Alice, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-474) _____Mrs. Ada L. Rice 15,000
B. c., Lady Diver, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-474) _____E. Barry Ryan 8,000
B. c., Miss Glamour, by High Cloud (KF 4-549) _____Roscoe Goose 2,700
B. c., My Auntie, by Busy American (KS 3-470) _____Mrs. Otto Neumann 20,000
B. c., Retaliator, by Snark (KS 3-420) Mrs. Andrew J. Crevolin 6,600
B. c., *Valdina Spirea, by Canon Law (KF 4-549) _____Mrs. Ada L. Rice 20,000
8 head, $96,800; average $12,100.

***BLENHEIM 2nd, dk. b., 1927, by Blandford—Malva, by Charles O'Malley**

Ch. c., Black Wave, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-471) George Strate, agent 41,000
B. f., Blue Lily, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-471) ____Roscoe Goose, agent 7,200
Ch. c., Gogetit, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-471) ____George Strate, agent 26,000
B. f., Light Lark, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-474) _____E. P. Taylor 8,500
B. f., Never Change, by *Royal Minstrel (KS 3-420) Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 16,000
B. c., Rompers, by *Bull Dog (KS 3-470) _____Ogden Phipps 15,000
B. c., Summer Time, by *Bull Dog (KS 3-470) _____Mrs. E. H. Augustus 17,000
Ch. c., War Risk, by Stimulus (KS 3-471) _____Jaclyn Stable 35,500
Ch. f., Winkle, by Haste (KS 3-471) H. F. Krimendahl 8,500
9 head, $174,800; average $19,422.

BLENSIGN, b., 1938, by Blenheim—Design, by Lucullite

Ch. f., Crusand, by Sandy Bill (S 3-597) _____Bernadotte Stable 1,000

BLESS ME, br., 1939, by *Sickle—Buginarug, by Blue Larkspur

B. f., Anagram, by Pennant (KF 4-549) _____C. C. Tanner 4,100
B. c., Autumn Nymph, by Prince Pal (S 3-560) _____Mrs. Louis Lazare 3,800
Br. f., Big Wager, by Blondin (KF 4-549) _____Jake Lowenstein 3,100
B. f., Darby Dulcet, by Gallant Fox (KS 3-474) __Buckley and Cleveland 1,000
Book Me, dk. b. f., Ebony Fly, by Flying Ebony (KF 4-487) M. M. Mitchell 550
Blk. c., Elizabeth Kennedy, by Busy American (T 3-475) _____A. Hudson 2,900
B. f., *Gaillonelle, by Gainsborough (KF 4-549) _____E. A. Moran 1,200
Dk. br. c., Imperial Ronie, by Sir Ronald (KF 4-551) _____A. D. Ness 550
Br. f., Jacsdate, by *Jacopo (S 3-552) Nelson I. Asiel 2,600
Bock B., br. f., Old Book, by Pomponius (KF 4-487) ____W. F. Frazee 300
Br. f., Peerless One, by Whichone (Md. 4-298) ___Mrs. Horace Dietrich 1,000
B. f., Politigirl, by Discovery (S 3-552) _____H. R. Jacobson 1,000
Br. c., Pollychilla, by Torchilla (KS 3-397) _____Reverie Knoll 2,200
Br. f., Portaire, by The Porter (KF 4-513) _____C. T. Croker 800
Blk. c., Royal Song, by Balladier (KF 4-549) _____Sanford Stud Farms 3,200
Teddy's Pride, b. c., Torrid Zone, by Chance Play (KF 4-487) L. T. Davis 1,000
16 head, $29,300; average $1,831.

BLEU D'OR, b., 1939, by Blue Larkspur—*Faucille d'Or, by Sardanapale

Ch. c., Pruning, by *Sickle (S 3-561) Arthur L. Beach 2,200

BLUE FLYER, b., 1937, by Blue Larkspur—Chicleight, by *Chicle

Ch. f., Lask, by Bull Lea (S 3-560) William Goadby Loew 8,300
Ch. c., Last Inning, by High Time (KF 4-487) _____Sam Hason 6,500
B. c., Mastola, by *Masked Marvel 2nd (KF 4-512) _____Roscoe Goose 1,500
Br. c., Molida, by Jock (KS 3-396) Leonard A. Slavin 4,200
B. f., Naughty Day, by *Rolls Royce (KF 4-488) _____George C. White 1,800
Ch. f., O-Hec, by Hecla (KF 4-487) Mrs. Jerome Murphy 350
B. c., Ritorno, by Scotch Broom (S 3-596) _____Carl Starita 500
Ch. c., Royal Linda, by *Royal Falcon (KF 4-551) ____Frances S. Jones 2,200
B. c., Two Dot Day, by Mate (KF 4-512) _____R. F. Norris 1,300
Br. f., Valdina Dame, by *Bull Dog (KF 4-551) _____E. M. O'Brien 800
10 head, $27,450; average $2,745.

BLUE LARKSPUR, b., 1926, by Black Servant—Blossom Time, by *North Star 3rd

B. c., Aristocracy, by *Bull Dog (KS 3-466) _____Clifford Mooers 12,600
B. f., Chicbella, by *Chicle (KF 4-549) Coldstream Stud 25,000
B. f., Deception, by *Jacopo (KS 3-397) _____Mrs. Frances A. Genter 18,000
B. c., Ever Dear, by Eternal (KS 3-420) _____Mrs. Danny Shea 15,500
B. c., Flaming Swords, by Man o' War (KS 3-397) __Mrs. F. Ambrose Clark 18,500
B. c., Galagay, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-560) ____Hugh Fontaine, agent 28,000
B. f., Joybird, by *Bull Dog (KS 3-470) _____William Helis 25,000
Br. f., P T Boat, by Trace Call (S 3-560) _____F. Wallis Armstrong 21,000
B. c., Valdina Zura, by Fairway (KS 3-474) _____Henry Forrest 2,300
B. f., War Cloth, by Man o' War (KS 3-470) _____George W. Ring 8,600
10 head, $174,500; average $17,450.

BLUE PAIR, b., 1938, by Pairbypair—Eva B., by *Blue Pete

Br. f., Army Call, by *Jacopo (KF 4-487) _____W. F. Frazee 800
Ch. c., Bubbling Well, by Bubbling Over (KF 4-487) Cary C. Boshamer, agent 450
Lt. b. f., Burnt Trail, by Gallant Fox (KF 4-512) _____Palmer Hughes 900
B. c., Ease Away, by *Negofol (KF 4-487) _____J. R. Holsey 1,050
4 head, $3,200; average $800.

BLUE SWORDS, b., 1940, by Blue Larkspur—Flaming Swords, by Man o' War

B. f., Athora Naylor, by Luke McLuke (S 3-596) ____P. A. Tamburo, agent 2,100
B. f., June Blenheim, by *Benagi (S 3-596) _____J. Di Giorgio 1,100
B. c., Reception, by Stimulus (S 3-516) George M. Crump 3,400
3 head, $6,600; average $2,200.

BLUE WARRIOR, br., 1938, by Blue Larkspur—The Drum, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd

Br. f., Poppinalong, by *Mount Beacon (Can. 3-691) _____R. J. Dowling 1,600

BOIS DE ROSE, b. or br., 1924, by *Negofol—Rose Leaves, by Ballot

Ch. c., Catore, by Catalan (KF 4-549) Martin Vogel, Jr. 1,800

BOLD AND BAD, b., 1937, by Blue Larkspur—*Knockaney Bridge, by Bridge of Earn

B. c., Bootsie Gene, by Lucky Tom (S 3-516) _____Tom Callahan 900
B. c., Glamour Deb, by Torchilla (T 3-475) _____J. H. Brink 1,500
B. c., Little Empress, by Kai-Sang (KF 4-556) _____E. M. O'Brien 1,300
Br. f., Rotation, by Panic (KF 4-488) A. H. Burrus 850
Br. c., Unfortunate, by Jock (S 3-516) A. G. Robertson, agent 3,300
5 head, $7,850; average $1,570.

BOLD IRISHMAN, dk. b., 1938, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Erin, by Transmute

B. c., Capuche, by Whichone (S 3-564) L. Laurin 1,400
B. f., Margaret X., by Trace Call (KF 4-556) _____C. Buxton 2,200
B. f., Meade Way, by Crucifixion (KF 4-549) _____D. Lampton, Jr. 550
3 head, $4,150; average $1,383.

BOLD VENTURE, ch., 1933, by *St. Germans—Possible, by Ultimus

Ch. f., Phantom Ship, by Boojum (KF 4-549) _____Mose Lowenstein 2,500

BOLINGBROKE, b., 1937, by Equipoise—Wayabout, by Fair Play

Ch. c., Alkit, by Stimulus (KF 4-487) Russell Pratt 1,200
B. f., *Destiny 2nd, by Asterus (KS 3-396) _____Lynn Morton 2,500
Ch. f., Dustit, by Epithet (KS 3-420) Robert Jewell 1,700
Ch. c., Evening Tide, by *Bull Dog (KS 3-470) Sidney Watters, Jr., agent 5,000
B. c., Flare Time, by Flares (KS 3-396) _____Joe Lombardi 3,200
B. f., Indian Summer, by *Politian (KF 4-487) _____O. B. Burgher 1,100
Ch. f., Lureen, by Stimulus (KS 3-466) _____G. R. Bryson 2,300
Dk. b. c., *Maid of Arches, by Warden of the Marches (KS 3-470) D. B. Midkiff 4,700
Dk. b. c., Pharien, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-470) _____E. Barry Ryan 5,000
B. c., Starry Heavens, by High Cloud (KS 3-470) ____Mrs. Emil Denemark 8,000
B. f., Valdina Briar, by *Sun Briar (T 3-475) _____Lowry Watkins 500
B. c., Wise Hildred, by Wise Counsellor (S 3-553) __Mrs. Myrtle Buxton 2,200
12 head, $37,400; average $3,117.

BOLO, b., 1933, by Busy American—Mary Helen, by *Colonel Vennie

Assassinator, b. c., Wowo, by *Golden Guinea (KF 4-551) _____E. Siravo 2,100

BONANZA, b., 1931, by *Swift and Sure—El Dorado, by Ultimus

B. f., Dorothy LaRue, by Billy Brush (KF 4-487) _____Lee Niles, agent 1,000
B. c., La Querida, by Prince Pal (KF 4-487) _____S. Killpatrick 500
Ch. c., Questress, by General Haldeman (KF 4-487) _____J. Marcus 300
3 head, $1,800; average $600.

BOSS HOSS, br., 1937, by Black Servant—Blossom Time, by *North Star 3rd

B. f., Bel Eth, by *Bel Aethel (KF 4-512) _____Eugene C. Gott, Jr. 800
Br. c., Black Memphis, by Peter Hastings (S 3-596) __Mrs. T. A. Randolph 3,100
Blk. c., Boutefeu, by *Pot au Feu (KF 4-512) _____Fred Perkins 300
Ro. c., Flo Hope, by *Floral King (S 3-596) _____J. M. Bronaugh 800
B. c., Geraldine, by Stimulus (KF 4-487) _____G. R. Bryson 1,200
Blk. c., Golden Sand, by *Shifting Sands 2nd (KF 4-512) ____J. Taylor 1,000
Br. f., Haeheart, by Broadside (KF 4-551) _____Trio Stables 1,000
Bossy Kid, br. f., Kid Fox, by Gallant Fox (KF 4-557) ____Jack Fulkerson 350
Dk. b. f., Ladslady, by *Cynic (KF 4-551) _____A. D. Ness 650
Br. f., *The End, by *Golden Broom (S 3-597) _____Mrs. T. A. Randolph 4,500
Br. f., Willow Wand, by Cudgel (S 3-597) _____J. J. Amiel 2,300
11 head, $16,000; average $1,455.
B. f., Valdina Briar, by *Sun Briar (T 3-475) _____Lowry Watkins 500

***BOSWELL, br., 1933, by Bosworth—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd**

B. c., Aloof, by *North Star 3rd (Can. 3-690) _____E. P. Taylor 11,000
Br. f., La Fille Koo, by Koodoo (Can. 3-690) _____George Hardy 1,600
B. c., Step Quick, by Eternal (Can. 3-690) _____M. Irwin 2,700
Lt. B. c., Stimulitha, by Stimulus (Can. 3-690) _____M. Irwin 7,700
Br. f., Yearning, by *Hourless (Can. 3-690) _____Austin C. Taylor, Jr. 5,500
Br. f., Zip Zip, by Chance Sun (T 3-475) _____K. M. and W. P. Little 900
Br. f., Zip Zip, by Chance Sun (KF 4-513) _____W. H. Foales 600
7 head (1 sold twice), $30,000; average $4,286.

BOW WOW, br., 1939, by *Bull Dog—Runaway Lass, by *Hourless

Dk. br. c., Pronto Lady, by Buttered Toast (Cal. 3-345) William L. Burton 1,100

BOXTHORN, br., 1932, by Blue Larkspur—*Doreid, by Galloping Simon

Blk. c., Ebony Eyes, by Flying Ebony (Cal. 3-345) _____J. E. Tanenbaum 2,700
Treasure Box, br. f., Essoess, by Messenger (Cal. 3-345) _____Boyd Cook 950
B. f., Midnight Flyer, by *Twink (Cal. 3-345) _____B. A. Richardson 1,150
Br. f., Webbie, by *Happy Argo (Cal. 3-345) _____James W. Stocer 900
4 head, $5,700; average $1,425.

BRAVE SOLDIER, b., 1940, by *Pharamond 2nd—Brave Maid, by Man o' War

Ch. c., Contrite, by *Swift and Sure (S 3-597) _____J. Scuderi 1,000

BRAZADO, b., 1936, by On Watch—Kippy, by Broomstick

Ch. c., Haute Ecole, by Equestrian (KF 4-513) _____C. T. Croker 500
B. c., Perigree, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-549) _____John Burns 5,200

BREVITY, b., 1933, by Chance Shot or *Sickle—Ormonda, by Superman

Ch. c., Who's There, by Whichone (Cal. 3-285) _____Edward Friendly 5,000

BROKERS TIP, br., 1930, by Black Toney—*Porteresse, by Sardanapale

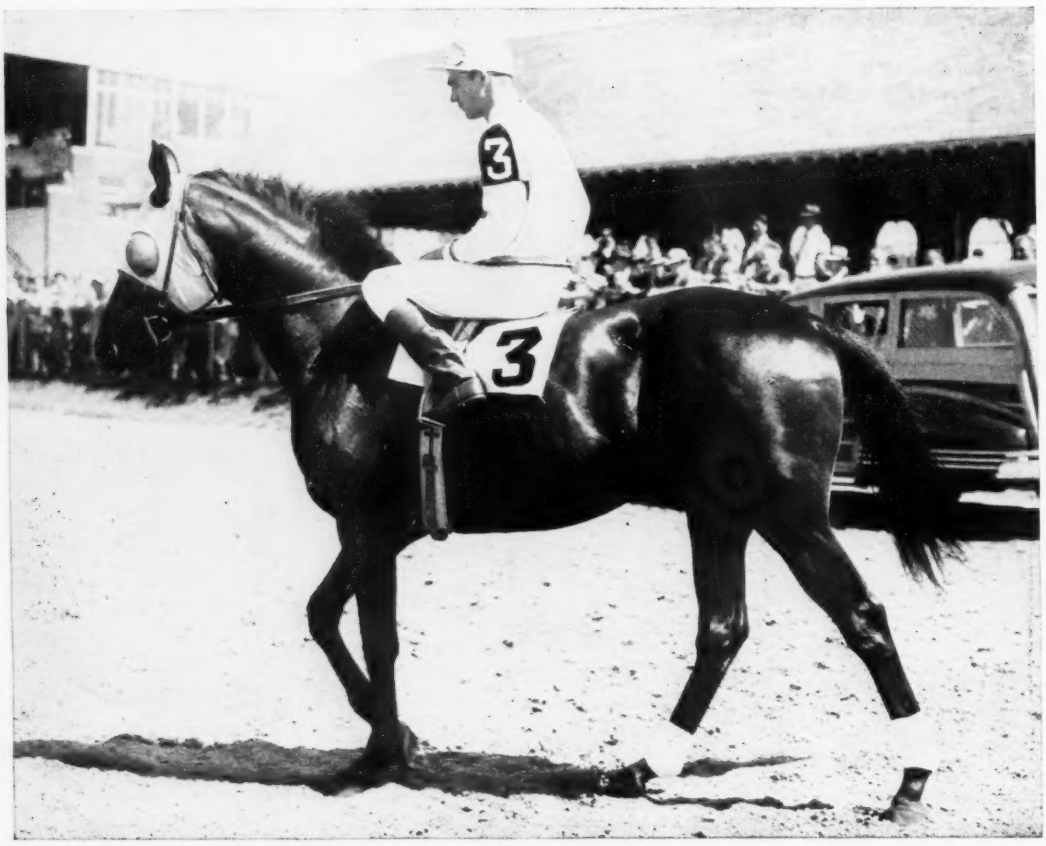
Royal Broker, b. c., Royal Court, by Crusader (Cal. 3-285) George Woolsey 650

BUBBLING BOY, b., 1936, by Ever Bubbling—Golden School, by Angon

I'm A Juna, dk. b. f., Loma Mar June, by Sun Portland (Cal. 4-336) Nels Jensen 450
Tell Me Yes, ch. f., Paula's Jewel, by Cavalcade (Cal. 4-336) Frank J. Botel 550

The Doge

one of *Bull Dog's leading sons



ENTERS THE STUD FOR 1949 SEASON

***Bull Dog is the sire of**

. . . the winners	
Occupation	$227,035
Occupy	$217,214
Bull Reigh	$183,330
The Doge over	$150,000

. . . the sires
Bull Lea
Our Boots
Coldstream
Eternal Bull
Occupation

THE DOGE is *Bull Dog's fourth leading money winning son. He has already won 25 races and well over $150,000. The Doge has won stakes at 2, 3, 4, and 5, racing in New York, New Jersey, and Maryland. He won the Sanford Stakes, Endurance Handicap at two; the Capital Handicap and Laurel Stakes at three; the Susquehanna and Camden Handicaps at four; the Valley Forge, Quaker City Handicaps and Laurel Stakes at five. The Doge, foaled in 1942, is a brown son of *Bull Dog out of My Auntie (also dam of John's Joy, full-brother to The Doge), by the *North Star III horse Busy American. My Auntie was a good winner, was sister to the stakes winner Busy K. This is the immediate family of My Request, Carolyn A., Jamestown. *Bull Dog's sons are notably successful in the stud; top performance breeds top performance.

$500—LIVE FOAL

Fee payable Sept. 15 of year bred, in lieu of veterinary certificate. Not responsible for accidents or disease.

The Doge will stand at Carter Thornton's

THREAVE MAIN STUD

Paris **Phone 5200** **Kentucky**

BULL BRIER, br., 1938, by *Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal

Br. c., Branch Water, by *Teddy (T 3-475) ----------Mark Leach 300
B. c., Pasajera, by The Porter (T 3-475) ----------A. C. Powell 3,900

***BULL DOG, b., or br., 1927, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint**

Br. f., Aphaona, by Asteroide (S 3-560) Brookmeade Stable 37,000
B. f., Connie's Girl, by *Challenger 2nd (KS 3-470) ------H. C. Ramser 7,500
B. f., Connie's Girl, by *Challenger 2nd (KF 4-513) ----------E. P. Taylor 10,000
Br. f., Devil Dancer, by St. James (KS 3-397) ----------H. A. Grant 13,000
Br. c., Farmerette, by *Sickle (KS 3-470) ----------Mrs. Otto Neumann 28,000
B. f., Irvana, by Blue Larkspur (S 3-560) ------Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 21,500
Br. c., Misleading, by Sweep (KS 3-470) ----------I. J. Collins 13,600
B. f., Navigating, by Hard Tack (KS 3-470) ----------Cain Hoy Stable 12,000
B. f., Nimble Hoof, by Sweep (KS 3-470) ----------Mrs. Ada L. Rice 20,000
Dk. b. f., Sun Celtic, by *Sun Briar (KS 3-470) ----------E. Barry Ryan 13,000
B. c., Sweet Willow, by Lee O. Cotner (KS 3-470) --Mrs. Danny Shea, agent 18,000
11 head (1 sold twice), $193,600; average $17,600.

BULL LEA, br., 1935, by *Bull Dog—Rose Leaves, by Ballot

Dk. b. f., Bay Servant, by Black Servant (S 3-553) --George M. Humphrey 21,500
B. c., Bum's Rush, by Blue Larkspur (KF 4-549) --------Leslie Combs 2nd 26,500
B. f., Decolte, by *St. Germans (KS 3-397) ---------Maine Chance Stable 15,000
Blk. c., Flying Wind, by *Strolling Player (S 3-553) Oglebay and Humphrey 45,000
Br. c., *Little Acorn, by Fairway (KS 3-397) ----------Highground Farm 16,000
Br. f., Montsin, by Ormont (S 3-553) Hugh Fontaine, agent 14,000
Stoneleigh, br. f., Nellie Lyons, by *Huon (KF 4-557) ----H. C. Ramser 9,500
Dk. b. c., Our Page, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-474) ----------E. P. Taylor 38,000
B. f., Scurry, by Diavolo (KS 3-396) J. F. Flanagan 16,500
B. f., Still Blue, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-474) ------Andrew J. Crevolin 4,500
10 head, $206,500; average $20,650.

BUNTY LAWLESS, b., 1935, by Ladder—Mintwina, by *Traumer or Mint Briar

B. c., Dudes Pride, by Aknahton (Can. 3-691) ----------M. Irwin 3,700
Bunty's Glance, b. f., Gallant Glance, by Gallant Fox (Can. 3-690) George McCullagh 2,000
Peggy Lawless, blk. f., Lace Shawl, by *Spanish Prince 2nd (Can. 3-690) George Groves 800
Dk. ch. f., Momiji, by *Ruskin (Can. 3-691) ----------H. A. Dent 800
Bunty's Moon, b. f., Moonbow, by Epithet (Can 3-690) George B. Elliott 1,600
Ch. c., Sovia, by *Osiris 2nd (Can. 3-691) ----------R. J. Dowling 3,600
Bunty's Miss, b. f., Veiled Miss, by Gallant Sir (Can. 3-690) Charles Turner 1,600
7 head, $14,100; average $2,014.

BURGOO KING, ch., 1929, by Bubbling Over—Minawand, by Lonawand (Eng.)

Ch. c., Darby Deedee, by Hollyrood (KS 3-474) -------Mrs. F. C. Gabler 1,700
Ch. f., Marisheila, by Saladin (KF 4-487) ----------G. R. Bryson 1,200

BURNING STAR, ch., 1934, by Burning Blaze—Owena, by The Porter

B. f., Bon Anita, by Bon Homme (Cal. 4-336) ----------James A. Hackler 550

BUSTER, b., 1939, by *Bull Dog—*Felina 2nd, by Swynford

B. f., Busy Marie, by Busy American (S 3-597) ----------E. E. Hart 1,300

BUSY WIRE, b., 1935, by Questionnaire—Wild Woman, by Wildair

Gulf of India, b. f., India Print, by Laurano (Md. 4-425) F. D. Christmas 400
Morning Chime, b. c., My Birthday, by *Wrack (Md. 4-425) L. A. Borowy 650
Honora, b. f., La Canter, by Canter (Md. 4-425) --------F. D. Christmas 400
Empire Valley, b. c., Gauzy Lady, by Bunting (Md. 4-425) F. D. Christmas 1,000
Kittiwynk, b. f., Dorothy Hill, by Cady Hill (Md. 4-425) --Herb Paley 500

YEARLING SALES BY YEARS

1945

Sales	No.	Amount	Average
Keeneland (summer)	405	$3,134,250	$7,739
Meadow Brook	155	633,100	4,085
Maryland	22	42,250	1,920
Canada	23	40,700	1,770
California	75	133,500	1,780
Keeneland (fall)	276	999,750	3,622
†Mexico City	24	80,920	3,372
Others	12	26,575	2,215
Totals	992	$5,091,045	$5,132

1946

Sales	No.	Amount	Average
Keeneland (summer)	415	$4,113,600	$9,912
Saratoga	234	1,585,600	6,776
California	158	365,105	2,311
Maryland	34	64,350	1,893
Canada	34	89,100	2,620
Keeneland (fall)	369	1,253,400	3,379
†Mexico City	35	111,650	3,190
Totals	1,279	$7,582,805	$5,929

†Mexican peso estimated at 20 cents.

1947

Sales	No.	Amount	Average
Keeneland (summer)	436	$2,976,400	$6,827
Saratoga	317	1,746,350	5,509
Maryland	43	36,250	843
California	233	327,750	1,406
Canada	43	98,900	2,300
Keeneland (fall)	360	888,300	2,468
Others	21	65,100	3,100
Totals	1,453	$6,139,050	$4,225

1948

Sales	No.	Amount	Average
Keeneland (summer)	425	$2,796,700	$6,580
Saratoga	395	1,600,050	4,050
Maryland	40	26,690	667
California	150	214,735	1,432
Tattersalls	61	183,050	3,001
Canada	57	98,175	1,722
Keeneland (fall)	464	908,250	1,957
Others	12	48,800	4,067
Totals	1,604	$5,876,450	$3,664

Hot Wire, ch. f., Blazing Ember, by Campfire (Md. 4-425) F. D. Christmas 200
6 head, $3,150; average $525.

BY JIMMINY, br., 1941, by *Pharamond 2nd—Buginarug, by Blue Larkspur

Br. c., *Green Fee, by Fairway (S 3-552) --------Louis E. Stoddard, Jr. 2,500

***BY-PASS 2ND, br., 1928, by Phalaris—Communicative, by Poor Boy**

Br. c., Bed Time, by High Time (Cal. 3-345) ----------A. L. Parks 850
Br. f., Carrie, by High Time (Cal. 3-345) ----------C. A. Reed 650
Blk. c., First Affair, by *Bright Knight (Cal. 3-345) ----A. L. Snead 900
3 head, $2,400; average $800.

CANOT, ch., 1935, by Nino—Canalette, by Cannobie

*Papaver, ch. c., Bayadere, by Clairvoyant (T 3-475) Buckley and Cleveland 1,200
*Campanule, ch. f., Conundrum, by Motrico or Davout (T 3-475) Garrett Claypool 900
*Liseron, ch. c., Corisande, by *Epinard (T 3-475) ------Frank Jeffers 1,300
*Liseron, ch. c., Corisande, by *Epinard (KF 4-512) A. F. Booker, agent 1,100
*Zinnia, b. or br. c., Netza, by Fair Copy (T 3-475) ----Louis de Latour 1,400
*Pied d'Alouette, b. c., Sans Aretes, by Filarete (T 3-475) Ormond McGlone 1,000
6 head (1 sold twice), $6,900; average $1,150.

CAN'T WAIT, ch., 1935, by Victorian—Winged Bee, by Infinite

B. c., Planetoid, by Ariel (S 3-553) Brookmeade Stable 6,500

CARRIER PIGEON, ch. ro., 1937, by Equipoise—Rockdove, by Friar Rock

Ch. f., Alpi, by Pilate (KS 3-466) George C. White 1,300
B. f., Baby Bosh, by Nocturnal (KF 4-557) ----------John T. Maloney 500
Br. f., Cape Rose, by Chance Play (KF 4-549) ----------T. F. Bledsoe 900
Ch. c., Darkling, by Macaw (S 3-564) Mrs. Louis Lazare 5,000
Hod Carrier, b. c., Hatfield Girl, by *Sun God 2nd (KF 4-549) S. I. Crew 1,700
B. c., Haven, by Ariel (KF 4-549) Charles Nuckols and Sons, agents 3,700
Ch. c., Lausanne, by Starpatic (S 3-561) ----------Philip Schultz 4,300
B. c., Marie Jean, by Wise Counsellor (S 3-561) ----------Alfred Klee 7,500
Strawberry ro. c., Miss Gown, by Transmute (KF 4-513) J. H. P. Richards 1,000
Ch. c., Pretty Busy, by Busy American (S 3-597) --------Douglas M. Davis 4,900
Red ro. c., Sea Shell, by Jean Valjean (KS 3-470) ----------G. R. Bryson 3,000
Br. f., Small Town, by Jamestown (KS 3-466) ----------B. O. Russell 1,500
Ch. f., Tea Bloom, by Clock Tower (KF 4-551) ----------Doug Davis 2,600
Ch. c., Tertia, by *Slieve Roi (KF 4-512) ----------George H. Bunting 1,700
14 head, $39,600; average $2,829.

***CASCABELITO, b., 1933, by Osram—Cara Sucia, by Porteno**

Bellpass, b. f., Unsurpassed, by Pharmacy (Cal. 3-345) Edward Friendly, agent 500

CASE ACE, b., 1934, by *Teddy—Sweetheart, by Ultimus

Ch. f., Agility, by American Flag (S 3-552) ----------J. Woods Garth 2,000
Br. f., Lady Glory, by American Flag (S 3-552) ---------Cortright Wetherill 10,200
Ch. c., Moving Star, by *North Star 3rd (S 3-560) ----James Cox Brady 12,500
Ch. c., Persandra, by *Challenger 2nd (S 3-552) ----------W. H. Foales 1,200
B. f., *Valandra, by Colorado Kid (S 3-552) ----------W. H. Labrot 1,100
5 head, $27,000; average $5,400.

***CASTEL FUSANO, b., 1935, by *Ksar—Red Flame, by Vermilion Pencil**

B. f., Penetrate, by Penalo (Cal. 4-336) Nels Jensen 1,500

CHALDESE, b., 1937, by *Challenger 2nd—Laura Gal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd

Anvil, br. c., Anneke, by *Sir Greysteel (Md. 4-428) --------H. Rasche 400
Chazor, b. c., Ellzora, by *Allumeur (Md. 4-428) ----------L. A. Borowy 500
Avalanche, br. c., Goblet, by *Galloglass (Md. 4-428) ------L. M. Carver 440
3 head, $1,340; average $447.

CHALLEDON, b., 1936, by *Challenger 2nd—Laura Gal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd

Ch. c., Best Blister, by War Admiral (S 3-560) ----------Havahome Stable 8,500
Br. c., Bug Bug, by Gallant Fox (S 3-564) ----------R. S. Howard 2,000
Br. f., Distraught, by Mad Hatter (KS 3-474) ------Ethel Kendall Weil 2,600
Br. f., Dotso, by Sir Andrew (KS 3-466) ----------D. A. Rosenbaum 3,000
B. c., Double Shamrock, by *Double Entendre (KS 3-474) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 7,000
Ch. c., Ellen H., by Display (KS 3-474) ----------Mrs. E. DuPont Weir 5,000
B. c., Lady Dean, by Chilhowee (KS 3-474) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 5,200
B. f., Maidoduntreath, by Man o' War (KF 4-487) --------Edwin Janss, Jr. 5,100
Ch. c., Mint Royal, by *Royal Minstrel (KS 3-474) ----William Post 5,000
B. f., Mismark, by Whiskalong (S 3-596) --------Muriel T. Shields, agent 3,400
B. f., Mrs. Ames, by Johnstown (S 3-553) ----------Brookmeade Stable 26,000
Dk. b. c., Narki, by Snark (KS 3-397) Frank Frankel 18,500
Ch. f., Off Key, by *Royal Minstrel (S 3-561) ----------Alfred Klee 7,100
Ch. f., Que Gee, by Questionnaire (KF 4-557) ----------J. A. Kraus 3,500
B. c., Sweetbroom, by Stimulus (KS 3-421) --C. E. Buckley and Locklear 3,500
Ch. c., Torantal, by Spanish Play (S 3-516) ----------Railroad Stable 3,700
Super-Salesman, ch. c., Zircon, by *Atwell (KF 4-557) ------E. M. O'Brien 5,600
17 head, $114,700; average $6,747.

(Continued on page 798)

*The Sultan

Property of Cain Hoy Stables and Paulfred Farms

*Combines the brilliance of *Mahmoud and *Teddy with classic probabilities from Ajax.*

*THE SULTAN gr. h., 1940	*Mahmoud	*Blenheim II	Blandford	Swynford
				Blanche
			Malva	Charles O'Malley
				Wild Arum
		Mah Mahal	Gainsborough	Bayardo
				*Rosedrop
			Mumtaz Mahal	The Tetrarch
				Lady Josephine
	Clarisse II	*Teddy	Ajax	Flying Fox
				Amie
			Rondeau	Bay Ronald
				Doremi
		Hudson	Clarissimus	Radium
				Quintessence
			Helene	Flying Fox
				Amie

BRED IN FRANCE

A family of stakes cup performers

CLARISSE, II, a *Teddy mare, is dam of four winners and half-sister to three stakes winners.

HUDSON, dam of the stakes and cup winners Huxley, Hamilcar, and three other winners.

HELENE ,sister to Ajax and dam of the French 1,000 Guineas winner, Porte Mailloit and the French stakes winner Marron Prix Robert Papin). Dam of 7 winners.

AMIE, one of the key mares in world-wide Thoroughbred industry ,the dam of Ajax, sire of *Teddy.

*The Sultan won from 6 furlongs to 1½ miles defeating New York Handicap winner, on two occasions at 1½ miles, won within 1/5 of a second of the track record at 1 1/16 miles.

Book Full 1949

Now accepting applications for 1950

Standing at Kingston Farms, Oscar Penn, Lexington, Kentucky

Half-brother to Miss Keeneland
Son of Peace

Son of Chance

From a great sire line and out of top producer from a great family, Son of Chance will stand at Danada Farm, Wheaton, Illinois.

SON OF CHANCE Ch. h., 1942	Chance Play	Fair Play	Hastings
			*Fairy Gold
		*Quelle Chance	Ethelbert
			*Qu'Elle est Belle II
	Lady Peace	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy
			Plucky Liege
		Sun Spot	*Omar Khayyam
			*Sunstep

CHANCE PLAY has led the American sire list more times than any other son of Fair Play. He has been among the leading twenty, eight times, has sired winners of over $2,500,000.

LADY PEACE has also produced Miss Keeneland (Selima S.—defeating Twilight Tear, Whirlabout, etc. —Cleopatra, Top Flight H.), Son of Peace (Maryland-Potomac H.). Sun Spot, sister to dam of Sir Damion, has produced the stakes winners Gallant Sir ($115,965, sire), Bright Gallant, etc. Every sire and every dam in the above pedigree have produced top class stakes winners.

SON OF CHANCE was a winner at 2, 3, and 4. He raced against stakes horses—beat them at distances from 6 furlongs to 1 1/16 miles. He could run with the leaders or come from behind. In six races Son of Chance ran 6 furlongs in 1:12 or better. He beat such horses as Bymeabond, Best Effort, Triplicate, Broadcloth, Quick Reward, South Dakota, etc.

1949 Fee---$200

Guarantee live foal. Mares subject to approval. Fees payable July 1 of year bred.

All Inquiries to Mrs. A. L. Rice, Danada Farm, Naperville Road, Wheaton, Illinois

Reminders

1948 December 1948

Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

STAKES CLOSINGS

Jan. 3 Brighouse Park
British Columbia Futurity (1951).

Jan. 1 Polo Park
Canadian Derby (1951). Foaled in Canada.
Whittier Park
Winnipeg Futurity (1951). Foaled in Canada.

Jan. 31 Garden State Park
Stallion nominations for New Jersey Stallion S.

PAYMENTS DUE

Dec. 31 Playfair
Playfair Futurity (1950), $5.

Jan. 1 Santa Anita
Santa Anita Maturity (1951), $50.

Jan. 3 Brighouse Park
British Columbia Futurity (1951), $5.

Jan. 15 Pimlico
Preakness S. (1949), $100.
Laurel Park
Selima S. (1949), $40.
Churchill Downs
Kentucky Jockey Club S. (1949), $25.

Feb. 15 Arlington Park
Arlington Classic, $100; Arlington Futurity, $50; Arlington Lassie S., $50.
Washington Park
American Derby, $100; Washington Park Futurity, $50; Princess Pat S., $50.

STAKES

Dec. 25 Tropical Park: Christmas H., $7,500a, 3yo up, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.

Dec. 26 Hipodromo de las Americas: El Futurity Mexicano, 25,000 pesos a, 2yo bred in Mexico, 7½f.

Dec. 28 Santa Anita: California Breeders' Champion S., $50,000a, 2yo, foals of California, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.

Jan. 1 Santa Anita: San Carlos H., $50,000a, 3yo up, 7f.
Tropical Park: Dade County H., $7,500a, 4yo up, 6f.

Jan. 8 Santa Anita: Santa Catalina H., $50,000a, 4yo up, foals of Calif., 1⅛m.
Tropical Park: Coral Gables H., $10,000a, 4yo up, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.

Jan. 9 Hipodromo de las Americas: Handicap International, 10,000 pesos a, 3yo up, 1m.

Jan. 15 Santa Anita: San Pasqual H., $50,000a, 3yo up, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.
Tropical Park: Tropical H., $10,000a, 4yo up, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.

Jan. 17 Hialeah Park: Inaugural H., $10,000a, 3yo up, 6f.

Jan. 19 Hialeah Park: Hibiscus S., $10,000a, 3yo, 6f.

Jan. 22 Hialeah Park: Royal Palm H., $10,000a, 3yo up, 1⅛m.
Santa Anita: Santa Margarita H., $50,000a, 3yo up, f and m, 1⅛m.

MISCELLANEOUS DATES

Dec. 28 Santa Anita Park opens, 50 days, closing Mar. 5.

Jan. 15 Tropical Park closes.

Jan. 17 Hialeah Park opens, 40 days, closing Mar. 3.

Jan. 26 Sunshine Park opens, 40 days, closing Mar. 12.

THE "SIGN" FOR DECEMBER

25-26	♏	Secrets	30-31	♑	Knees
27-29	♐	Thighs			

THE "SIGN" FOR JANUARY

1- 2	♒	Legs	18-19	♍	Bowels
3- 5	♊	Feet	20-21	♎	Reins
6- 7	♈	Head	22-23	♏	Secrets
8- 9	♉	Neck	24-25	♐	Thighs
10-12	♊	Arms	26-27	♑	Knees
13-15	♋	Breast	28-30	♒	Legs
16-17	♌	Heart	31	♊	Feet

The Blood-Horse

A weekly magazine devoted to the Turf. Published by the American Thoroughbred Breeders Association.
JOHN HAY WHITNEY, president; ALFRED VANDERBILT, vice pres.; L. A. BEARD, sec'y-treas.
Robert J. Kleberg, Jr., Ogden Phipps, George D. Widener.
Other trustees: Carleton F. Burke, L. L. Haggin 2nd, Hal Price Headley,

The Staff: Editorial—J. A. Estes, editor; Alex Bower, managing editor; Gwen P. Logan, Peggy Bockmon. *Advertising*—William B. Worth, manager; James M. Donovan, Jr., Theresa Borders. *Business Manager*—Dan M. Bowmar. *Circulation*—Dorothy Sutherland, manager; Joan Cummins. *Research and Cataloguing*—Frances M. Kane, Ruth V. Hagyard, Mary W. Cassell, Peggy Ellis. *Current Statistics*—Mary A. McCarty, Cecilia Ann Concannon. *Office*—Helen J. Abbott, Mable S. Gifford, Fannie Mae Carr, Frances C. Smith. *Photographer*—J. C. Meadors.

Acknowledgment. Statistics and results of North American racing, as given in THE BLOOD-HORSE, are based upon the copyrighted charts and tabulations of *Daily Racing Form* and *American Racing Manual*, published by Triangle Publications. Inc.

Subscription Rates: United States and possessions and countries in Pan-American Postal Union, $6 a year; Canada, $7; other countries, $9. All subscriptions payable in advance.

Changes in Address: Must reach The Blood-Horse office one week before publication date.

Advertising Rates: Complete rate card on application.

Address Communications to: The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky. Office: 216 East High Street. Telephone: 4701.

Entered as second-class matter June 30, 1928, at Post Office at Lexington, Ky., under act of March 3, 1879.

BOARDING MARES

Parasite-free Farm

Blue Meadow Stock Farm is a new horse farm, has never had horses on it before. No horse parasites here. It is conveniently located, 10 minutes from Keeneland and the Lexington airport.

All new plank fences, experienced help, lots of water in all paddocks. One large 20 box-stall all-weather barn, one smaller broodmare barn.

Rates: Year-round boarding mares, $75 per month. Horses out of training, $100 per month.

Blue Meadow Stock Farm

E. W. Ferguson
Huntertown Road, Versailles, Ky.
Phone: Versailles 800-R

HAGYARD & HAGYARD

VETERINARY SURGEONS

145-147 East Short Street

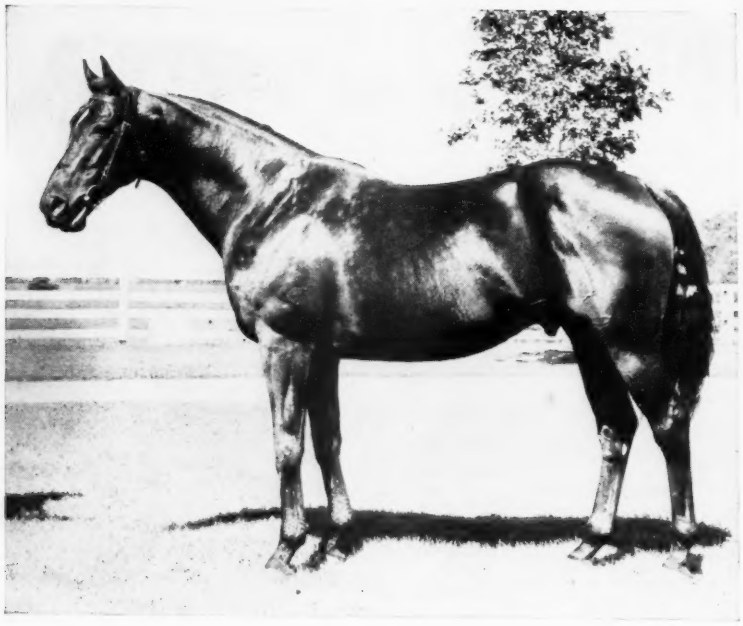
Lexington Kentucky

●

MANUFACTURERS OF VETERINARY SUPPLIES

Used and Recommended by Racing Stables and Breeding Farms Everywhere

ALETERN



ALETERN, br., 1940	Eternal	Sweep	Ben Brush
			Pink Domino
		Hazel Burke	*Sempronius
			Retained II
	Xanthina	My Play	Fair Play
			Mahubah
		Killimick	*Wrack
			Oktibbena

ALETERN—rich in the bloodlines which are only America's—offers to breeders an opportunity to breed according to a tried and true formula. The combination of American lines crossed on mares carrying a high percentage of foreign bloodlines. Time after time American champions have come from this breeding pattern. The great American bloodlines are in Aletern's pedigree—Ben Brush, Domino, Fair Play, and Hanover—and one has to go back to the third generation before coming across an imported horse.

Aletern has a racing performance to match his pedigree—he was a stakes winner at 3, 4, and 5. He ran one of the fastest 1¼ mile races in the history of the American turf, and also ran one of the fastest 1⅛ mile races. It was in the Suburban Handicap that Aletern ran the 1¼ mile distance in 2:01⅕, a race in which he beat an outstanding field, including Sun Again, Bolingbroke, *Rounders, Tola Rose, Wait A Bit, *Paperboy, Four Freedoms, etc. Aletern ran the 1⅛ mile at Belmont in 1:48⅕, also in 1:50⅕.

Aletern won one of his two starts at two. At three he won the Sheridan Handicap and Potomac Handicap. At four he won the Ben Ali Handicap, Francis S. Peabody Memorial Handicap, La Salle Handicap. In his final year he started five times, won three races, including the Suburban Handicap, in the second fastest time in the history of America's classic handicap race.

$300 — LIVE FOAL

Fee payable September 1st of year bred, in lieu of veterinary certificate.

Aletern is a son of Eternal, one of the fastest horses of his day. He is out of Xanthina, dam of two stakes winners, Xavier and Aletern. His second dam was a producer and half-sister to the stakes winner Okapi (and sire), Sweepster (also sire), and Sweet Verbena (C. C. A. Oaks, producer). This is also the family of Goose Egg, Shut Out, Amphitheatre, etc.

Alquest —

bred like Requested

Anquest	Questionnaire	
	Eternal	
	Lilac Day	

Alquest, like Requested, is a son of Questionnaire and out of an Eternal mare. Like Requested, too, Alquest showed record speed. His winning races are studded with "best time of the year" reports. Alquest is one of Questionnaire's best sons—and Questionnaire's sons are reviving a sire line with their remarkable records as sires.

$300 — LIVE FOAL

Fee payable September 1st of year bred, in lieu of veterinary certificate.

The Ernst Farm

Inquiries to L. P. Doherty, Manager, Old Frankfort Pike
Lexington, Ky., Phone 1878

SIDELIGHTS, by Joe H. Palmer

Yonkers Yaps at Empire City; A Marksman May Lose a Target

NEW YORK

The report of the New York State Tax Commission, released recently, showed a drop in the revenue derived from horse racing, and a counterbalancing increase in the revenue received from trotting, most of which is conducted at night. This circumstance is likely to be used as an argument for night racing, and is already being used to show that betting isn't affected by the 15 per cent takeout, as this has been in effect in trotting ever since a pari-mutuel law was passed.

Night racing, apart from the physical difficulties involved, repels this onlooker, perhaps for no good reason. Maybe I'm a traditionalist, after all, and there's no more to it than that. There certainly isn't any crushing argument against it, except that racing, as we know it now, would lose its character under lights, and I suspect many of the wealthier owners would get out of the game, leaving it to be a sort of horse roulette. Night racing would, I think, exhaust a given territory quicker, because it would be putting the totalisator in reach of persons who ought not, for economic reasons, to be throwing their money away on horses.

But as to the effect of the takeout, that's another thing. Trotting draws a considerably different class of people at night than racing gets in daytime. In some ways it's a more pleasant class of people appearing to be largely middle-income people who come out with their families to relax. The betting, per capita, is much lower than that at the race tracks, and I suspect the number of "regulars" is much smaller. Well, if you bet little, and seldom, the amount of the takeout isn't important, and I rather believe that is the reason it doesn't hurt betting on the night trots.

Furthermore, night trotting is comparatively new, and you'd expect it to have a more rapidly increasing following than a sport which has been here right along. In New York, also, it does a considerably better job of advertising and salesmanship than racing.

Still, I rather think that night trotting has about reached its peak and will level off. This tourist has visited Roosevelt Raceways a few times, and found it fun. It's pleasant enough to sit in the cool of the evening and beckon to a man in a white jacket, and have some sort of show going on in front of you. But it's a little difficult to connect it with horse racing.

REPERCUSSION. Empire City's holdout in the matter of dates, which already has announcement of the 1949 meetings at least a month behind schedule, has resulted in an unexpected and, I'd imagine, unwelcome action on the part of the Yonkers City Council, which last week began to put on the heat to have the Empire City meeting returned to its Yonkers plant.

The council adopted something more than the usual resolution; it asked State senators and assemblymen to work for forfeiture of the Empire City franchise, if no action is taken. Since the franchise is somewhat tenuous just now, it's hard to say just what might come of this.

The reason for the action, of course, is the O'Dwyer bite, which was effected by the City of New York, but has been avidly seized upon by Nassau and Saratoga Counties, for instance, which had no need of it.

Now Westchester wants a cut, and while this observer is completely lost in politics, it appears that William F. Condon, the State senator from Yonkers, is a man of considerable influence. Empire City has been lodged comfortably at Jamaica, which is more than can be said of its patrons, since 1942 now, and there are rumors that the war which necessitated the change is over. It has purchased some property in the Bronx on which to erect a new track, but with the best of luck it couldn't be ready before 1950, and the way racing is going in New York, the guess here is that it won't be built at all.

CRISIS. Notes in a recent issue of THE BLOOD-HORSE suggest that England's Thoroughbred Breeders' Association is considering or, as I believe the English say, are considering recommendations for changes in the *General Stud Book* which would, essentially, rescind the Jersey Act. No such calamitous news has been received in this corner for a long time, and it is fervently hoped that the dunderheadedness which has for 35 years mapped the policy of the *General Stud Book* will, in the long run, triumph.

The Jersey Act was the most perfect target ever offered a man with a typewriter. It could be attacked with conspicuous success, because it was graspingly commercial in the first place, and because those who attempted to defend it on other grounds, after the commercial necessity had passed, were compelled to use arguments which were absurd.

It could not be defended with much more than "Audax's" inquiry, a few months ago, that "if the English stud book is so bad, why do American breeders want to get in it?" Parenthetically, this sort of thinking makes one grieve again for the death of Arthur Portman, who raised the name of "Audax" to such prestige.

Anyway, it was a sitting duck. It was wrong, it was stupid, and it had to be defended with pomposity rather than intelligence. A man who threw rocks at it could hardly miss. This commentator, for instance, has for years had the comfortable assurance that the Jersey Act was good for at least four biting columns a year, at a time when racing was at its lowest ebb, and material was scarcest. If the Jersey Act is rescinded, a new target will have to be found, and heaven knows where as good a one can be turned up. It is therefore prayed that the recommendations made to Messrs. Weatherby will be provincial, stilted, and unworkable. Once I really wanted the Jersey Act repealed. Now I'd a lot rather be mad.

Lexington Fall Sales Totals

Year	No.	Total	Average
1929	324	$457,410	$1,411
1930	448	256,890	573
1931	358	118,685	332
1932	501	97,475	195
1933	426	117,505	276
1934	486	153,075	315
1935	459	203,830	444
1936	632	411,520	651
1937	513	279,845	546
1938	489	264,765	541
1939	494	245,720	497
1940	492	199,485	405
1941	643	348,400	542
1942	635	191,715	302
1943	587	318,100	542
1944	302	625,550	2,071
1945	552	1,804,250	3,269
1946	734	2,407,150	3,279
1947	753	1,826,025	2,425
1948	931	1,690,925	1,816

Yearlings at Lexington Fall Sales

	No.	Amount	Average
At Pasig-Tipton Company Paddocks			
1937	259	$ 148,490	$ 573
1938	272	145,025	533
1939	233	113,260	486
1940	267	120,880	453
1941	322	189,530	589
1942	400	140,665	352
1943	348	225,140	647
At Keeneland			
1944	209	419,100	2,005
1945	276	999,750	3,622
1946	369	1,253,400	3,379
1947	360	888,300	2,468
1948	464	908,250	1,957

FLORIDA, by Frank Ortell

Further Reduction At Tropical Park

MIAMI

These are lean days for racing here. The slump continues to worry officials and horsemen. Retrenchment is now quite rampant and the latest unhappy piece of news for horsemen was the word from Jerry Brady, general manager of Tropical Park, that a 10 per cent reduction in the purse distribution at the Gables plant was necessary.

This reduction probably will be in vogue by the time this appears in THE BLOOD-HORSE.

Brady, on December 18, informed a committee of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association of the proposed 10 per cent cut. Final action was delayed until December 21.

[At the meeting of December 21 the HBPA turned down a suggestion by the track that purses be cut 10 per cent. It was impossible, the horsemen said, to operate stables in Florida for lower purses. Mr. Brady answered that the present purse schedule would be maintained, though he anticipated a loss of $200,000 on the meeting.]

This would be Tropical's second reduction since its meeting last year, when the minimum was $2,500. Before the meeting this season opened on December 1, the HBPA agreed to a $2,000 minimum, with the provision that the purse distribution would be increased if the betting showed a gain.

The betting actually has been getting progressively lighter. Brady told horsemen if the track was to escape a heavy loss, a saving in purse distribution "must be effected."

Brady estimates Tropical's loss during the first 15 days of this meeting has been $100,000. That's understandable in view of the sharp decline in revenue. For instance last year's daily pari-mutuel average was $582,523, but for the first 15 days this winter it approximated $369,000. The drop runs close to 40 per cent. Before the meeting Brady had expected a drop of around 15 per cent.

"It costs us $37,000 a day to operate on weekdays, and $40,000 on Saturdays," pointed out the nattily-attired official. "In order to break even, we must handle $450,000 a day with a paid gate of 5,000 daily. We have not even come close to realizing those figures."

It is understood Brady's proposal called for slashing the present minimum to $1,800, and slicing $3,500 races to $3,000, in order to save $1,900 a day through the second half of the 40-day meeting.

OBSERVERS. Hialeah Park's officials have been watching the slump at Tropical with no little interest, to be sure. Aware that the season ahead offers no "lush" returns, they too have decided to do a bit of saving. THE BLOOD-HORSE understands Hialeah will maintain its $3,000 or $40,000 for its 40-day meeting—through reducing the number of $4,000 and $3,500 minimum, but it will save $1,000 a day—races. There will be a shortage, in other words, of these events during the forthcoming session at the bougainvillea-draped course.

130 TOP WEIGHT. At the same time John C. Clark, president of Hialeah Park, has ordered that maximum weight shall be 130 pounds for all races of $10,000 or more. No minimum has been set. This affects no fewer than seven handicaps—the Royal Palm, Bougainvillea, Miami Beach, Everglades, Black Helen, McLennan, and the Widener.

AT ODDS. This is Christmas week, a span which generally generates good cheer and merriment, but the holiday period found two old "buddies"—James Donn and Jimmy Clifford—still at daggers' points, each ready to dig up all the "dirt" possible against the other. If and when Clifford's suit against Donn pops open in Federal court here, it is feared it will be "messy" beyond anything the sport has seen in some time. Racing, of course, will not benefit from it.

Clifford and his attorney, Robert C. Lane, have supplemented their original 12 accusations in a bill of complaint filed in Federal court with two more, and are asking for Donn's dismissal as president of Gulfstream Park as "unfit" and charging him with "misconduct" in the interests of the track.

These charges were filed with the Florida State Racing Commission, and the commission is requested to go into each of the allegations.

It is expected Chairman Jack Baldwin and Secretary Billy Watson will permit the requested hearing December 30 when they have their next regular meeting.

Clifford said the new commission, headed by Leo Edwards, would be invited to sit in as the case was likely to be long drawn out and would lap over into their tenure, which begins January 4.

The feature of the Clifford supplementary charge is that Donn "misappropriated race track funds." It states he "wilfully, wrongfully and illegally withdrew from the bank account of Gulfstream Park Racing Association the sum of $37,503.42 and that said check was issued and cash received thereon by James Donn without any consideration whatsoever accruing to or flowing to Gulfstream Park Racing Association. . . ."

Another allegation is that Donn "refused to destroy or burn" manure in direct violation of the state veterinarian's orders during the swamp fever epidemic in December, 1947.

GIFT HORSE. *Marchons 2nd, bred in Argentina, is the latest South American importation to scale the heights in this country. He gave further evidence of possessing quality by winning the $7,500 added Governor Caldwell Handicap at Tropical Park on December 18. It was his fourth start in the U. S. A. and his fourth triumph, having taken his first three starts at Jamaica. Jockey Willie Saunders who rode him said: "Don't know how good he might be. I never let him down, at least he was not under pressure beating Bug Juice and the others. I would say he might be a first-class horse."

*Marchons 2nd is owned by J. Frederick Hammer, who got the horse as a gift from his wife, a steamship heiress. She had been in partnership in Argentina. Upon dissolving it, and after being wed to Hammer, she had about four or five horses shipped to New York, including *Marchons 2nd. They arrived last spring.

Hammer used to drop the flag for Starter George Cassidy in New York. Oddly, Hammer's trainer, Oscar Mackey, of Owensboro, Ky., also worked for Cassidy on the New York tracks some years back.

FRANK ORTELL is writing a weekly column for THE BLOOD-HORSE during the Florida season. He is Turf editor for the New York *World-Telegram*, and has behind him a quarter-century or more of close observance of racing affairs.

INDEX

Florida	Frank Ortell	790
Footnotes	Alex Bower	791
Leading Sires		818
Obituary		794
Racing Dates		816
Reminders		787
Sales Certificate Cancellations		795
Sidelights	Joe H. Palmer	789
Stakes and Horses		792
Things and People		796
Yearling Sales Summary, 1948		778
Annual totals		820
Colt and filly prices		780
Lexington fall totals		789
Sales by years		785
Top prices		798
Top sires		779

ILLUSTRATIONS

New Orleans Fair Grounds	Cover
J. C. Meadors	793, 795
Press and General, London	792
Bay Meadows	796

FOOTNOTES, by Alex Bower

Where Does Mutuel Money Go?; The First 300 Are the Hardest

Early in my connection with THE BLOOD-HORSE I offered the suggestion that race tracks might profitably underwrite some scholarships for Turf writers. The idea was that young sports writers, or prospective ones just out of college, might be introduced to various phases of racing and breeding, so that when they wrote about the Turf, later on, they would know something about it.

Having been in the newspaper business long enough to get the naivete rubbed off I didn't expect any of the tracks to buy the idea. And none of them did. The only observable reaction was that a Washington columnist grew indignant at what he took to be an insinuation that he and Matchem, Herod, and Eclipse weren't old buddies.

So it is with full realization that it will be filed and forgotten that I tender another idea, free for seizure by anyone who wants it: It would be a good idea if race tracks were to publish financial statements. The simplified ones, like some banks publish. So much taken in at the gate, through the mutuels, through the concessions. So much paid out for the cost of living—purses, salaries, depreciation, repairs, insurance, taxes, charity, and so on. After some adding and subtracting you end up with so much profit on the investment.

I can hear voices screaming that race tracks are private business and only stockholders are entitled to that information. Maybe that's true, but you cannot offset poor public relations by telling people that *your* business is none of *their* business. Not when your existence depends on their good will.

Here is an example of why race tracks must go farther than other businesses in putting their story before the public: At Tanforan last month a horse named Papagos, favorite at about 2 to 1, threw his rider and ran away. They caught him, put him in the gate, sent him off with his field.

He was in front part of the way, then "gave way badly" and finished eighth in a field of ten.

Maybe Papagos figured to finish eighth anyway. But the people who had bet on him weren't cheered by what "Fair Play" wrote in the San Francisco *Examiner* next day.

The story was set two columns wide, for better display, and was headlined:

$21,000 Burned Up—In Tanfo 'Bonehead'

It opened: "Tanforan, the graveyard of favorites and the place where they cremate the public's money, gave racing fans another good reason to stay away.

"In the fourth there was an incident that could not occur at a first class race track. Papagos, the short-priced favorite, unseated his rider and ran away nearly half a mile before the race.

"At any first class track, operating under first class racing officials, the horse would have been scratched and more than $21,000 refunded to the public. But not at Tanforan. . . ."

I don't know what Tanforan did to offset that very bad publicity, but I feel sure that even the glow of Citation's arrival there a few days later didn't heal all of Papagos' wounded backers, or settle the suspicions of those who look upon such incidents as typical of racing.

One problem faced by racing is to show people that when a horse loses, the track doesn't get the money. That all that goes into the mutuel machines doesn't come out as profit to the track.

As a business that makes money for its stockholders just like any other enterprise, racing doesn't need to apologize. But as a business where other people's money is handled on a commission or brokerage basis, it is well to let people know how things work. If you don't, a noisy and substantial number of them will remain convinced that you're holding out.

PERPETUAL MOTION. In the course of doing some research on Jack High the other day, Bill Worth, advertising manager of THE BLOOD-HORSE, ran across a horse named Onus, from the stallion's first crop. That made him a 15-year-old, a foal of 1933.

At that stage most geldings are gone and forgotten, but Onus is still winning races. Through October he had started 28 times this year, been 8 times first, 5 times second, and 8 times third, earned $2,235. It brought his total to 328 starts.

Earnings of just a little more than $2,200 do not allow for luxurious living, but on the Cuban circuit, where Onus now does his running, he probably pays his way.

Onus is out of the *Wrack mare Blame, which was unraced but has an interesting record as a producer. Her first foal was Reprove, a *Trompe la Mort filly which won stakes and produced eight winners. Then she had Reproof, which won during three seasons; Impeach, which won 28 races in seven years; Reproach, a winner in six seasons; Malign, three seasons; High Blame, five seasons; Hi-Kid, seven seasons; Taunt, three seasons; and Expose, three seasons.

Onus dropped out of competition one year, at the age of ten, and failed to win a race or earn a penny when he was 12, but he got a fresh grip on things at 13. His record:

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	25	3	2	4	$ 2,740
3	17	4	3	1	2,750
4	28	3	6	3	3,310
5	26	4	6	7	4,525
6	32	5	2	2	3,075
7	13	2	6	3	1,075
8	18	6	4	4	2,840
9	33	5	4	8	2,860
10	--	--	--	--	----
11	10	0	0	1	150
12	5	0	0	0	----
13	45	2	5	8	2,500
14	48	11	15	12	3,874
15	28	8	5	8	2,235
Totals	328	53	58	61	$31,934

THE COVER: JOHNS JOY

Early in the racing of 1948 J. A. Kinard's colt Johns Joy came out at the New Orleans Fair Grounds, won the Duncan F. Kenner Stakes, one of the year's first 2-year-old stakes.

Late in October he won the Kentucky Jockey Club Stakes, one of the year's last juvenile features.

In between he accounted for the Hawthorne Juvenile Handicap, was second in the Breeders' Futurity, third in the Prairie State Stakes.

This record led John B. Campbell, who assigns weights in the Experimental Handicaps, to designate Johns Joy as the 2-year-old most likely to go on at three.

Mr. Kinard and his trainer, Monte Parke, selected Johns Joy at the Keeneland Summer Sales of 1947, paid $32,500 for him. He was from the Coldstream Stud consignment. They agreed with Charlie Kenney, Coldstream manager, that the son of *Bull Dog—My Auntie, by Busy American, was an unusually good looking prospect. He confirmed this in the Kenner, his first start, when he stumbled as he left the gate but ran the two furlongs in :22⅕, just one-fifth slower than the track record. His rider was Steve Brooks, shown in the cover photo, which was supplied by the Fair Grounds. Johns Joy also equaled the track record of 1:04 for 5½ furlongs at Arlington Park.

Stakes and Horses

Claimed and Reclaimed

SEQUOIA STAKES, Tanforan, December 18, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:54⅗, track heavy. Stakes division, $6,500, $2,000, $1,500, $1,000.

TICK ALONG, 114 (Mrs. C. C. Cate) ---------- 1

BARSARD, 114, c., Top Row—Be Zida, by *Bistouri (W. P. Bowen) ---------- 2

KID ROLLINS, g., Helay—Theda Belle, by American Smile (Mr. and Mrs. M. Hanrahan) ---- 3

Others, Golden Glory 114, Mas-Miget 114, Visticson 114. Winning jockey, Leo Dotter.

Tick Along was foaled in 1945 at Neil S. McCarthy's Hidden Valley Ranch at Camarillo, Calif. Unraced at two, he made his first start at three, at Santa Anita Park in January. He was owned by L. B. Armstrong. The Elite Stable claimed him from Armstrong for $4,000 at Del Mar on August 31. Mrs. C. C. Cate, his present owner, claimed him from the Elite Stable for $4,000 at Golden Gate Fields in October. A month later he was claimed for $6,000 at Tanforan by Mr. and Mrs. W. Butcher. Stepped to $7,500, he was claimed again by Mrs. Cate from the Butchers.

The gelding is the fifth stakes winner for his sire, Tick On, and is the first for him this year. The others are Morning Breeze, Dear Diary, Big Ben, and Tin Pan Alley. Tick On stands at the McCarthy ranch.

TICK ALONG, ch. g., 1945

On Watch	Colin	Commando
		*Pastorella
TICK ON br. or blk. 1929	Rubia Granda	*Greenan
		The Great Ruby
Sox	*Donnacona	*Prince Palatine
		Kildonan
	Tamarisk	Ultimus
		*Tamanamass
Dastur	Solario	Gainsborough
		Sun Worship
*PLUCKY SARAH br. 1938	Friar's Daughter	Friar Marcus
		Garron Lass
Sister Sarah	Abbots Trace	Tracery
		Abbots Anne
	Sarita	Swynford
		Molly Desmond

Neil S. McCarthy, breeder; Mrs. C. C. Cate, owner; R. H. McDaniel, trainer. Family No. 14.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	0	0	0	0	----
3	21	8	3	0	$18,225
Totals	21	8	3	0	$18,225

*PLUCKY SARAH. Unplaced at 4. 3 foals—
SONORA DOVE (*Sierra Nevada). Unplaced at 2.
TICK ALONG (Tick On). Stakes, above.
MIGUEL (Tick On). 1 win at 2.

SISTER SARAH. 2 wins at 2. 3 foals, including—
*PLUCKY SARAH, above.

SARITA. 1 win at 4. 6 foals, including—
Winners: SISTER SARAH (above), SKID (winner in South Africa), *THIS ENGLAND (sire).

Another South American

GOVERNOR CALDWELL HANDICAP, Tropical Park, December 18, $7,500 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:44, track fast. Stakes division, $6,550, $1,500, $750, $375.

*MARCHONS 2nd, 116 (Frederick Hammer) ---- 1

BUG JUICE, 117, g., 5, by *Challenger 2nd—Betty Betty, by Blue Larkspur (Bermill Farm) 2

REALTOR, 109, c., 3, by *Isolater—Reserved, by *Bull Dog (Marlet Stable) ---------- 3

Others, Bright Sword 114, First Nighter 112, Cat Bridge 112, Frere Jacques 112, Approval 107, Faraway 109, Column 111, Rampart 120. Marlet Stable entry, Realtor and Column. G. R. Watkins and Mrs. Helene K. Haggerty entry, Cat Bridge and Rampart. Winning jockey, Willie Saunders.

*Marchons 2nd, which had won one race in two starts in his native Argentina, was winning his fourth consecutive start since beginning his North American racing career. In his first start, at Jamaica on October 13, he was entered to be claimed for $8,000. Nobody claimed him.

The son of Medicis was bought by Mrs. Frederick Hammer in Argentina, and was a present to her husband.

*MARCHONS 2nd, ch. c., 1944

MEDICIS ch. 1933	Congreve	Copyright
		Tracery
		Rectify
	Medee	Per Noi
		Perrier
		My Queen
		*Ksar
		Bruleur
		Kizil Kourgan
		Medeah
		Masque
		Lygie
CARELESS NUN ch. 1930	Abbots Trace	Tracery
		*Rock Sand
		*Topiary
	Tete-a-Tete	Abbots Anne
		Rightaway
		Sister Lumley
		The Tetrarch
		Roi Herode
		Vahren [Third
		Bill and Coo
		William the Coo-ee

Antonio Santamarina (Arg.), breeder; Frederick Hammer, owner; O. Mackey, trainer. Family No. 2.

IN ARGENTINA

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Pesos
3	2	1	0	0	7,375

IN U. S. A.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
4	4	4	0	0	$16,655

FIRST AUCTION OF 1949

Thoroughbred auctions will get under way early in 1949—on January 20, at the Hotel Plaza's Terrace Room, according to Mrs. Barclay Douglas, owner of the Mill River Stable, who is in charge of arrangements for the second annual mid-winter ball for the Ellin Prince Speyer Hospital for Animals.

At that time George Swinebroad will wield his famed auctioneer's gavel over Chanceling, a filly by *Hairan—Ariel Post, by Ariel, bred by Walter J. Salmon's Mereworth Farm and donated for the affair by four Turf people who preferred to remain anonymous. Proceeds of the auction will go to the Speyer hospital.

Chanceling will be the first horse to "stop" at a New York Hotel since Osmond attended a party in his honor given by his owner, Joseph E. Widener, in 1929.

TRA.

*Record price for a broodmare in England was the 18,000 guineas (nearly $76,000) paid by the Sezincote Stud for FERRY POOL, a 7-year-old daughter of Hyperion—Devachon, by Argosy, at the recent Newmarket Sales. At two she won the Ousden Plate and the Witchford Stakes. She is believed to be in foal to Nearco. Devineress, her half sister by Finglas, is dam of Goyama (by *Goya 2nd), stakes winner in France and ranked second in the Handicap Optional.*

CARELESS NUN. Unraced. 5 foals—
CERTAINLY (Corn Belt). Unraced.
CARIDAD (Corn Belt). 4 wins, 3 through 6.
EL GOTOSO (Medicis). Unraced.
MACHACA (Medicis). Unraced.
*MARCHONS 2nd (Medicis). Stakes, above.

TETE-A-TETE. 4 wins, 2 through 5. Royal Jersey S. 7 foals, including—
CONVERSATION PIECE. Irish Oaks.
Other winners: GAY BABY (producer), HARMONY (producer), BOOKTALK (producer).
Producers: CARELESS NUN (above), *HEADS I WIN.

BILL AND COO. Rous Memorial S., Prince of Wales', Nursery H. 3rd Oaks, Ascot Gold Cup. 10 foals, including—
TETE-A-TETE. Above.
LAST OF THE DANDIES. Imperial Cup.
Other winners: BOULEVERSE, MOLLY THE MARCHIONESS (producer), CHINESE CHARACTER (producer).
Producers: *ADORATION 2nd, RACKETY COO (dam of stakes winners Rackety Lassie, Ganga Singh, Ranjit Singh, and *Cinq a Sept, 3rd dam of Imperatrice).

Top Row's Son

EL CAMINO STAKES, Tanforan, December 15, $10,000 added, 2-year-olds, six furlongs. Time 1:12⅘, track muddy. Stakes division, $7,350, $2,000, $1,500, $1,000.

TOP TURRETT, 116 (Mr. and Mrs. Noriar Dikran) 1
FINAL CAL, 113, c., Final Appeal—Saluki, by Salud (Mrs. W. Atkinson) ---------- 2
FLAMING ACRES, 113, g., Airflame—Angry Waters, by Bud Lerner (H. P. Walmsley) --- 3

Others, Benvenuto 114, Straight Man 113, Smart Count 113, Black Lead 113, Sonoma Trace 115, Eternal World 125, Solar Lad 113. Mr. and Mrs. N. Dikran and Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Battilana entry, Top Turrett and Smart Count. H. P. Walmsley and W. G. Helis entry, Flaming Acres and Benvenuto. Winning jockey, H. Moreno.

The El Camino Stakes, for home-breds, was Top Turrett's first stakes win, second stakes placing. He had been third to Star Fiddle in the Starlet Stakes at Hollywood Park in July.

The gelded son of Top Row was foaled May 12, 1946, at the W. C. Gaffers Ranch at Newhall, Calif., where Mr. Dikran was boarding his dam, Kayel. The mare has a weanling colt by Top Row, and was bred to the stallion again this year.

Top Turrett is the second stakes winner of the year for Top Row, which stands at the Gaffers ranch. The other is Topsy Lass, winner of the Polo Park Handicap (Canada) in July.

TOP TURRETT, ch. g., 1946

Peanuts	*Ambassador	Dark Ronald
	4th	Excellenza
TOP ROW	*Agnes Sard	Sardanapale
		Noreen Agnes
b. 1931	High Time	Ultimus
		Noonday / Knight
Too High	*High Born Lady	The White
		*Lady Echline
Portcodine	The Porter	Sweep
		Ballet Girl
KAYEL	Codina	Colin
		Dinah Do
b. 1936	Sweep	Ben Brush
		Pink Domino
Sweet Beam	Skybeam	Colin
		Searchlight

Noriar Dikran, breeder; Mr. and Mrs. Noriar Dikran, owners; B. B. Slasky, trainer. Family No. 16.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	13	6	0	2	$22,150

RIVALRY

A race between Florida-breds and Cuban-breds will be held at Tropical Park on January 12, designated as Cuban-American Day. The race, at six furlongs for a $5,000 purse, will be limited to five starters from each section.

Arrangements were made by Dr. Inclan, representing Cuba, and Tilyou B. Christopher, Hunter Lyon, and Charles O'Neill, Jr., for the Florida breeders.

KAYEL. 2 wins at 2. 5 foals—
GALLANTSIA (Gallant Sir). 3 wins at 6.
KITCARSON PASS (*By-Pass 2nd). 1 win at 7.
STEVEN D. (*Outis). 2 wins at 5.
KEBAB (Play Chance). 5 wins at 2, 3.
TOP TURRETT (Top Row). Stakes, above.

SWEET BEAM. Unraced. 11 foals, including—
POLYMELIOR. Starlet Sweepstakes.
Other winners: MR. RICKS, RAFTER, MY DEBUT, KAYEL (above), LADIES FIRST, VALDINA STREAK, SWEET COMET, MISS RUSSELL.

SKYBEAM. Unraced. 4 foals, including—
SWEEP MAID, winner.

Old Favorite

CLASICO JOCKEY CLUB DE NUEVA YORK, Hipodromo de las Americas, December 5, 10,000 pesos added, 3-year-olds and upward, 7½ furlongs. Time 1:33. Stakes division, 7,600, 2,000, 1,000, 500 pesos.

BE FEARLESS, 124, h., 6, by Burgoo King—Big Hurry, by Black Toney (Cuadra Los Dos) -- 1
SIETE LEGUAS, 121, c., 4, by Osculator—Flute, by *Lancegaye (Cuadra Al) ---------- 2
MISS TROUBLE, 118, f., 4, by Kilkerry—Chu Chu, by Sir Barton (Cuadra Rivoli) -------- 3

Other starter, *The Gike 119. Cuadra Al and Cuadra G. Z. Carranza entry, Siete Leguas and *The Gike. Winner: Idle Hour Stock Farm, breeder; R. Garcia, trainer; J. Nunez, jockey.

BE FEARLESS' RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	6	3	0	1	$ 6,818
3	2	1	1	0	3,553
4	14	7	3	1	14,785
5	19	6	5	1	29,327
6	8	2	3	2	6,629
Totals	49	19	12	5	$61,112

Be Fearless has done most of his racing in recent seasons at the Hipodromo de las Americas. In April, during the 1947-48 meeting at the Mexico City track, he won the Gay Dalton Handicap, named for one of the Thoroughbred stars of the course below the Rio Grande. He was second in the Handicap Internacional, Handicap Buen Vecino, and Handicap Presidencial, third in the Handicap de las Americas. His pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of April 17, page 152.

*The young broodmare CREPE MYRTLE is dam of Myrtle Charm, one of the leading 2-year-old fillies of 1948. Owned by Leslie Combs 2nd, Crepe Myrtle is by Equipoise out of the stakes-winning Myrtlewood, a daughter of Blue Larkspur—*Frizeur. Her foal of 1948 is a colt by Bull Lea. Crepe Myrtle was a winner as a 2-year-old.*

OBITUARY

C. J. FitzGerald Dies at Riverside

On December 18, at Riverside, Conn., Christopher J. FitzGerald died at the age of 85. He had behind him a long, varied, and respected career on the Turf, extending through more than six decades. His activities had carried him throughout the United States, and to Europe, Canada, and Cuba.

As a racing official, a representative of The Jockey Club, an importer and exporter of horses, a breeder, and as an innovator, he was influential in U. S. racing.

Mr. FitzGerald was born at Richmond, Ontario, Canada, and became a telegraph operator there at the age of 15. He came to New York when he was 17 and got a job as telegrapher. But he was more than an average telegrapher, and he soon attracted the notice of newspapermen with whom he worked. His knowledge of sports and his engaging personality soon led to a job as sports reporter on the old New York *Sun*.

His favorite sports were boxing and racing. He covered such fighters as John L. Sullivan and Bob Fitzsimmons, and became especially known as a chronicler of Sullivan's activities.

But it was as a racing writer that he laid the foundation of his later career. He quickly acquired a knowledge of the Turf, and in the late '80's or early '90's became a patrol judge. He later functioned as clerk of the scales and starter, was president of the Brighton Beach Racing Association and the Coney Island Jockey Club. As a starter he introduced the tape barrier into the United States, and sent fields away at Woodbine Park, Brighton Beach, Sheepshead Bay, Morris Park, Memphis, Empire City, and other tracks.

For a short while he left racing to enter business at Toronto, but in 1914 he returned to the Turf as director of public relations for The Jockey Club.

He held this post until 1928. As representative of The Jockey Club he arranged for the match race between Papyrus, winner of the English Derby, and Zev, the American 3-year-old, at Belmont Park in October, 1923. He also aided in the arrangements for bringing the French horse *Epinard to this country for racing.

Meanwhile, other phases of racing attracted him, and he acted as agent in many sales transactions. One of them involved the purchase of *Challenger 2nd by W. L. Brann and Robert Castle. With Hal Price Headley he was associated in the importation of *Pharamond 2nd by

C. J. FitzGerald

Beauside Stud, Inc., in which he owned an interest at the time of his death. Among the horses bred by him were the stakes winners Dusky Prince and Gerald.

At one time he managed Dixiana Farm for James Cox Brady. After the death of the latter he leased the horses from the estate and raced them under the name of Hamilton Farms. He also managed auction sales, and in this capacity was in charge of the dispersal at Hartland Stud, owned by the late Johnson N. Camden. The stallions *Craigangower, Hydromel, *Light Brigade and Nocturnal, and many broodmares were sold on this occasion. With Adolphe Pons he arranged for the Nursery Stud dispersal after the death of Major August Belmont. Fair Play, Messenger, and *Hourless were among the horses sold, as well as *Balancoire, *Pasta, *Blue Glass, Mahubah, Oval, *Quelle Chance, and other noted mares.

Mr. FitzGerald resigned his position with The Jockey Club in 1928 and until the early 1940's was busy as an official at many tracks. Among other posts he served as State steward in Illinois.

Erect, white-haired, white-mustached, Mr. FitzGerald was an impressive figure. He was sober and industrious, was a good story teller. He was forceful in his opinions and his rulings, had the reputation among horsemen as being "tough but fair."

Mainly self educated, he learned to speak French when he was 40, and took up Spanish when he was 50, in the interest of making himself better qualified to deal with horsemen abroad.

He was greatly interested in art, though he had little formal knowledge of it. At his home at Riverside he had many lovely paintings. In 1922 he dropped in at a New York art gallery, picked up a painting because its quality appealed to him and because it showed two horses coming down a hillside. He paid $450 for it. Later he had it cleaned, and it was discovered to be the work of the Dutch master, Isaak van Ostade. Appraisers valued it as high as $60,000.

He seldom bet on the races, contending that it was impossible to win consistently. He was a regular churchgoer, and gave liberally to charity.

Survivors include his widow, the former Margaret Cook; two sons, Frederick J. and Christopher J. FitzGerald, Jr.; and four daughters, Mrs. Geraldine Mahler, Mrs. Angela Wood, and the Misses Margaret and Dorothy FitzGerald.

D. R. McDaniel

D. R. (Pud) McDaniel died at Baltimore on the night of December 21. He was about 52 years old. A nephew of the late Henry McDaniel, he also was a trainer, and had started his racing career as a successful rider.

Mr. McDaniel was a son of the late David McDaniel, who for many years was a hotelkeeper at Versailles, Ky., and served as an official at Kentucky race tracks. He also was a nephew of the late William McDaniel, a successful trainer.

After spending last summer at Detroit, where his horses were prominent in the racing, Mr. McDaniel brought his stable to Churchill Downs. There he became ill and returned to his home at Baltimore.

Survivors include his wife; a brother Bruce; a cousin, W. D. Scofield, of Lexington; and an aunt, Mrs. Garland (McDaniel) Deaderick, of Memphis, Tenn.

Dr. Arthur J. Kay

Dr. Arthur J. Kay, 55, a veterinarian at Frankfort, Ky., died December 15 of a heart attack. He operated a small-animal hospital and also practiced on central Kentucky horse farms. He was secretary-treasurer of the Kentucky State Board of Veterinary Examiners, and had been a member of the board for more than 20 years. Survivors include his widow.

Emily E. Scharf

Miss Emily E. Scharf, noted Saddle Horse writer whose *nom de plume* was Suzanne, died at Lexington on December 3. She was founder of the *American Horseman*, a Saddle Horse publication, and was author of a three-volume series *Famous Saddle Horses*, generally accepted as the only complete history of the American Saddle Horse.

She began her writing career in 1905, editing the saddle horse section of the *Farmers Home Journal*, a Kentucky publication. Later she bought the copyrights for the department and used it as the basis for the *Kentucky Horseman*, which evolved into the *American Horseman* and now is published as *American Horseman and Sportologue*.

SALES

Canceling Papers On Sales Horses

In the Middleburg *Chronicle* of November 19 appeared an editorial entitled "Black Balling Unworthy Thoroughbreds."

The writer of the editorial commented on a notice in the catalogue issued by the Breeders' Sales Company for the 1948 Keeneland Fall Sales.

The notice, which is familiar to most patrons of the sales, states that in certain cases sales shall be voided and registration certificates of the affected animals shall be forwarded to The Jockey Club "with directions to the Jockey Club to cancel such registration certificate, and with the further notification that thereafter such horse or horses shall be considered without pedigree. . . ."

The conditions under which this would arise are when a horse aged one year or older fails to sell for at least $100, or a horse less than a year old sells for less than $50, or a mare and foal sold as one lot fails to bring $150.

The writer of the *Chronicle's* editorial observed that whereas the various stud books have emphasized pedigree as a qualification for registration and have refused to accept performance as a satisfactory credential, the sales company was attempting to introduce dollar value as a necessary attribute.

One of those who read the editorial was Marshall Cassidy, executive secretary of The Jockey Club. His comment, as published in the "Letters" column of the *Chronicle* of December 10:

Dear Sir:

The editorial in the November 19th issue of The Chronicle entitled "Black Balling Unworthy Thoroughbreds" has been read with interest.

Not in answer to your editorial, but that you may be in possession of all the facts, enclosed herewith are copies of a letter concerning the catalog notice from Mr. Thomas B. Cromwell of the Cromwell Bloodstock Agency to The Jockey Club, dated October 30, 1948, and The Jockey Club's reply, dated November 4, 1948.

Very truly yours,
MARSHALL CASSIDY
Executive Secretary

Dear Mr. Vosburgh:

Enclosed is cover page for the first of three catalogues for the Breeders' Sales Company auction to be held at

(Continued on page 815)

It was reported this week that DOUBLE JAY will enter the stud at Mr. and Mrs. Melville Church 2nd's North Cliff Farm, in Virginia, at the conclusion of his racing career. The son of Balladier—Broomshot, by Whisk Broom 2nd, is shown with Trainer W. L. (Duke) McCue at winter quarters at Runnymede Farm, Paris. The colt is owned by James V. Tigani, whose home is at Wilmington, Del.

*Before entering his stall at Spendthrift Farm, *SHANNON 2nd looked over the Kentucky landscape. The son of Midstream—Idle Words, by Magpie will be quartered near *Bernborough, another Australian-bred which stands at Leslie Combs 2nd's establishment. *Shannon 2nd arrived at Lexington from California this week. He was in top condition after his railway trip from California.*

Things and People

TOP MAN. The winner Cable Car, at Tanforan on December 14, gave Trainer Willie Molter his 178th victory of the year, established a new record. According to the *American Racing Manual*, which lists the records from 1907, Hirsch Jacobs was the previous leader with 177 winners, saddled in 1936.

Molter, who races principally in California, was the leader in 1946 with 122, in 1947 with 155.

SCHOLARSHIPS. A bequest of $551,000 has been received by Princeton University from the estate of the late Lillian Cooper Cane. Mrs. Cane was the wife of William H. Cane, the Hambletonian impresario. The money will set up a scholarship fund for the benefit of high school graduates from Hackensack, Bogota, and Jersey City, N. J., and Goshen, N. Y., where the Canes lived or had business interests. Mr. Cane, principal beneficiary of his wife's estate, renounced his interest in the trust so that it can become available immediately for scholarship grants.

PHOTOTYPE. Three years ago, little 17-year-old Willie Downs looked so much like a jockey that he was persuaded to pose for a cover portrait for *Turf and Sport Digest*. Then he decided that if he looked like a rider, he might as well act like one. So he got a job at a Maryland breeding farm, finally graduated to the race track. At the Charles Town meeting just ended he was the hottest rider on the course, rode 29 winners in 15 days, including two four-win days.

THE FIX. At Tanforan the youngster who was trumpeting the horses to the post demanded a private audience with Eugene Mori, the track president. He had been approached, he confided to Mori, by a gent who wanted him to blow a sour note: "He said that he had heard people commenting that I had not sounded a flat note during the meeting," the boy explained. "And he said he had been losing money on the races. So he wanted me to blow one sour note, on a signal from him. Said he would break every so-and-so in the clubhouse."

CLOTHES HORSE. Harry Thomas, the Detroit tailor who apparently has a sports editor writing his advertisements, says he handicaps horses by the quality of their blankets . . . "a horse with a good blanket is a better horse than one with a poor blanket . . ." The system works, he declares.

He offers to analyze the prospects of a given horse if the owner—or prospective bettor—will show up at his tailor shop with the blanket. A Thomas suit, he adds, is much more becoming than a barrel.

ELECTION. Rigan McKinney, a leading steeplechase trainer, has been elected a steward of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association. Mr. McKinney, as well known for his sartorial brilliance as for his success with horses, trains for his mother, Mrs. Corliss Sullivan, and for himself. Mrs. Sullivan's stable is second on the list of winning steeplechase outfits this year.

TOP TROTTER. R. Horace Johnston's Rodney was voted the outstanding harness horse of 1948. The 4-year-old son of Spencer Scott was unbeaten this season, set a world record for a mile and a quarter (2:31⅗) and trotted the fastest mile of the year (1:58).

INVESTIGATOR. John H. Hanson has rejoined the Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau as special representative in charge of the Los Angeles office. Mr. Hanson formerly was with the TRPB, but for the last year has been chief investigator for the California Crime Commission. Keith Carter has moved from Los Angeles to take over the Chicago office. Bob Laughlin has moved from Chicago to the Drayton bureau headquarters at New York.

OFFICER. G. R. Watkins, owner of the stakes-winning Cat Bridge, is sheriff of Delaware County, Pa. Cat Bridge recently won the E. R. Bradley Memorial Handicap at Tropical Park.

SHORT CUT. Artificial breeding, practiced to some degree in the light horse industry, has gained tremendously in the cattle business within the last few years. It was disclosed recently that Kentucky has 27 co-operative associations among dairymen. Their 4,452 members own more than 40,000 cows. At one headquarters there is a herd of 25 bulls.

DEFICIT. The first flash on the tote board at Tanforan when Citation ran in his six-furlong tightener on December 3 showed $46 in the straight pool. $42 was on Citation. Final figures were $24,658 in the pool, $18,905 on Citation. The track ended with a plus of $659.16. But of $49,819 bet in the place pool, $39,925 was on the Calumet colt. That meant a minus of $1,556.32. Net loss to the track on the betting was $897.16.

WILLIE MOLTER AND FRIEND
With 177 winners, he set a new record.

First of all—**in California**

It's Trace Call—

Sire of 11 stakes winners —

Sire of winners of 9 stakes races in 1948

Wherever they race—West Coast or East Coast . . . Florida or the Midwest . . . the Trace Calls race and the Trace Calls win stakes. One of the few sons of the English Derby winner Call Boy, Trace Call is the sire of the stakes winners Rampart, War Trophy, Spot News, Hysterical, Joy Boy, Chief Onaway, Wedding Call, Blue Trace, True Call, Star Copy, Fair Call and others to place in stakes including the 2-year-old Sonoma Trace. No other sire in California has sired as many stakes winners . . . no other sire in California has sired the winners of more stakes races. Trace Call has out 26 winners this year—seven of them 2-year-old winners.

Call Boy	Hurry On	Marcovil
		Tout Suite
	Comedienne	Bachelor's Double
		Altoviscar
TRACE CALL, blk. h., 1930		
*Tracedes	Tracery	*Rock Sand
		*Topiary
	Desdesheimer	Desmond
		Hildesheimer

1948 Fee—$450

ALSO—*Niccolo d'Arezzo and Boxthorn

Conejo Ranch

Edwin Janss, Jr.
Camarillo, Calif.

THE YEARLING SALES OF 1948

(Continued from page 785)

***CHALLENGER 2nd, b., 1927, by Swynford—Sword Play, by Great Sport**

B. f., Festivities, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-560) ----------Douglas M. Davis 7,300
B. f., Gallant Lady, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-553) ----------H. L. Straus 12,000

CHANCE PLAY, ch., 1923, by Fair Play—*Quelle Chance, by Ethelbert

B. c., Attara, by *Archaic (KS 3-466) Buckley and Cleveland 2,100
B. f., Buttermilk, by Milkman (S 3-552) ----------Alex B. Gordon 1,300
Ch. c., Gifted Lady, by *Bright Knight (KS 3-466) -----Hasty House Farms 3,100
Ch. f., Inverine, by Invermark (KF 4-551) ----------G. W. Cohen 1,000
B. f., Largo Light, by *Light Brigade (S 3-596) -------Bayard Tuckerman 2,000
B. c., Potheen, by Wildair (KS 3-474) A. E. Reuben, agent 10,100
Br. c., Tattle Tale, by Questionnaire (KF 4-549) --------Mrs. Ada L. Rice 14,000
B. f., Temple Dancer, by The Porter (S 3-516) ----Hugh Fontaine, agent 1,100
8 head, $34,700; average $4,338.

CHANCE SHOT, b., 1924, by Fair Play—*Quelle Chance, by Ethelbert

B. c., *Buckup, by Buchan (KS 3-396) Pentagon Stable 10,000
Ro. c., Grey Mood, by *Mahmoud (KS 3-474) ----------Leslie Combs 2nd 5,900
B. c., *Lei Ilima, by Caerleon (KS 3-393) ----------Thomas Piatt 2,600
B. c., *Lei Ilima, by Caerleon (KF 4-513) ----------Dr. L. H. Appleby 1,500
Br. c., Ralda, by *Sickle (KS 3-396) Joe Lombardi 4,200
Br. c., Stepwisely, by Wise Counsellor (KS 3-396) ----Gayle Mohney 6,000
6 head (1 sold twice), $30,200; average $5,033.

CHANCE SUN, br., 1932, by Chance Shot—Sunaibi, by *Sun Briar

Br. f., Forget, by Transmute (KF 4-513) ----------Henry Lewis 900
Blk. c., Francine W., by Mad Hatter (KF 4-513) ----------Trio Stables 1,400
B. f., Rolling, by Rolled Stocking (KF 4-513) ----------Irving W. Huggett 550
Ch. c., Silk Yarn, by Granville (KF 4-513) ----------Freddie Sharpe 900
B. c., Super Child, by Supremus (KF 4-513) ----------H. G. Bockman 1,600
5 head, $5,350; average $1,070.

CHARING CROSS, b., 1934, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—*Cross of Gold, by Gay Crusader

Lt. b. c., Grey Light, by *Vulcain (KF 4-557) ----------Herschel Murphy 900

CHATMOSS, b., 1929, by Chatterton—Blue Moss, by *Wrack

B. c., Diet, by Last Reveille (Cal. 3-574) ----------Russell B. Lenier 200

CHICUELO, dk. gr., 1938, by Ariel—La Chica, by Sweep

Dk. br. c., American Bride, by American Flag (S 3-596) Old Elm Stock Farm 2,500
Br. c., Betrothed, by Ladkin (S 3-597) Donald Dryer 1,900
B. c., Bright Wine, by Peter Hastings (KS 3-397) ----------C. R. Valentine 2,100
B. c., Bright Wine, by Peter Hastings (KF 4-551) ----------E. Siravo 3,000
B. f., Fire Goes, by Firethorn (KF 4-487) -----J. H. P. Richards, agent 700
B. f., Lady Wisdom, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-597) -------Tanrackin Farm 2,100
Br. f., Maid of Chance, by Chance Shot (S 3-597) --------Jack Welch, agent 650
Chance o' Mine, br. f., Maid of Chance, by Chance Shot (Md. 4-298) Thomas J. Baker 700
Gr. f., Manda's Baby, by Black Servant (KF 4-513) Morris H. Dixon, agent 1,200
Dk. ch. c., May Morning, by Pompey (S 3-596) -------Gerald F. Strickland 2,700
Dk. gr. f., My Blonde, by Blondin (KF 4-513) ----------L. Hall 1,100
Gr. c., Spindrift, by Johnstown (S 3-598) ----------C. T. Chenery 2,200
12 head (2 sold twice), $20,850; average $1,738.

CHIP IN, ch., 1936, by Chance Play—Inhibition, by Stimulus

Ch. c., Pretzel, by *Cohort or Hard Tack (KF 4-551) ----------L. Aarons 800

CHOP CHOP, dk. b., 1940, by Flares—*Sceptical, by Buchan

Chopstile, b. f., Erstwhile, by *Helter Skelter 2nd (Can. 3-690) T. W. Gillan 600
Br. f., Fealty, by Bow to Me (Can. 3-690) ----------Frank Ellins 3,000
Witness Post, b. f., Kirkland Post, by *Red King (Can. 3-690) Norman Fisher 1,100
B. c., Schelke, by Sun Craig (Can. 3-690) ----------E. P. Taylor 4,500
Minute Gun, b. f., Storm Signal, by *Tchad (Can. 3-690) --Gil Darlington 500
5 head, $9,700; average $1,940.

***CHRYSLER 2nd, br., 1931, by *Teddy—Quick Change, by Hurry On**

Br. c., Marquecade, by *Blenheim 2nd (KS 3-474) W. P. and K. M. Little 1,000
Icarus, ch. c., Swift Motion, by Supremus (Cal. 3-345) Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Davis 950
B. c., Woozie, by Double Scotch (S 3-597) ----------Frank J. Kearns 2,000
3 head, $3,950; average $1,317.

CIDRE MOUSSEUX, ch., 1936, by Bubbles—Harvest Queen, by *Teddy

*Ch. c., Castagnette, by Pons Asinorum (S 3-561) ----Rigan McKinney 4,500

***COHORT, b., 1925, by Grand Parade—Tetrabbazia, by The Tetrarch**

B. f., Angry Plume, by Mad Hatter (KS 3-397) ----------Lynn Morton 2,000
Br. f., Curzola, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-397) ----------Joe Pecararo 1,500
Br. f., Duck Egg, by Trace Call (KS 3-397) ----------King Ranch 2,100
Br. f., Hasty Wise, by Crusader (KF 4-557) ----------Jack Fulkerson 650
4 head, $6,250; average $1,563.

COLDSTREAM, dk. b., 1933, by *Bull Dog—Nimble Hoof, by Sweep

Br. c., Royal Sandal, by *Royal Minstrel (KS 3-393) ----Circle M Farm 8,500
Br. c., Sis Lure, by Gallant Sir (KS 3-421) ----------J. J. Greeley, agent 6,700
Ch. c., Witchcraft, by Broomstick (KS 3-474) ----------E. W. Thomas 7,000
3 head, $22,200; average $7,400.

CONTRADICTION, b., 1939, by Insco—Vice Versa, by *Polymelian

Ch. c., Holua, by *Phalaros (KF 4-549) ----------C. Buxton 3,100
Br. f., Morena, by *Chicle (KF 4-549) ----------John Stuart 500

COUNT FLEET, br., 1940, by Reigh Count—Quickly, by Haste

B. c., Bala Ormont, by Ormont (KS 3-421) ----------Andrew J. Crevolin 13,500
Ch. f., Banish Fear, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-471) --------George W. Ring 46,000

Top-Priced Yearlings

The top priced colt of the 1948 yearling auction brought $52,000. A filly brought $46,000. Last year the highest priced colt sold for $45,000, the top filly brought $44,000.

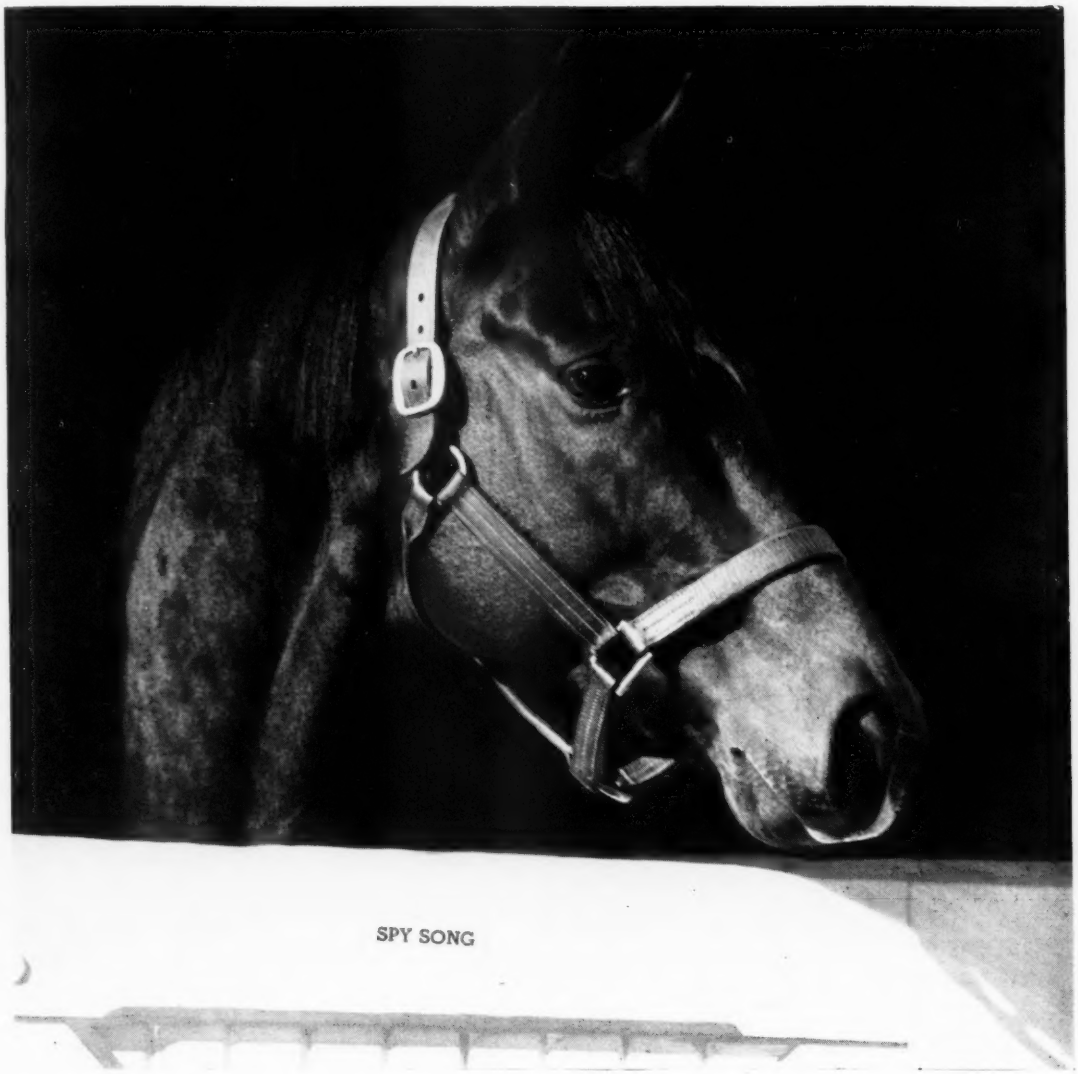
The following list includes colts selling for $25,000 or more, and fillies selling for $20,000 or more. The name of the consignor and the auction at which they were sold is shown in parentheses. The name of the buyer precedes the sales price.

COLTS

Br. c., by *Beau Pere—Sun Lady, by Sun Teddy (The Villa Farms, Saratoga) ----------King Ranch $52,000
Blk. c., by Bull Lea—Flying Wind, by *Strolling Player (Blue Ridge Farm, Saratoga) --Oglebay and Humphrey 45,000
Ch. c., by *Blenheim 2nd—Black Wave, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (Nydrie Stud and A. B. Hancock, Keeneland Summer) ----------George Strate, agent 41,000
Ch. c., by War Jeep—Dark Tower, by *Blenheim 2nd (Leslie Brownell Combs 2nd, Keeneland Summer) George Strate, agent 40,000
Dk. b. c., by Bull Lea—Our Page, by Blue Larkspur (Woodvale Farm, Keeneland Summer) ---E. P. Taylor 38,000
B. c., by War Admiral—Sari Omar, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (Woodvale Farm, Keeneland Summer) ---E. P. Taylor 36,000
Ch. c., by *Blenheim 2nd—War Risk, by Stimulus (A. B. Hancock, Keeneland Summer) --------Jaclyn Stable 35,500
B. c., by War Admiral—Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (Forest Retreat Farm, Keeneland Summer) William Helis 35,000
B. c., by Count Fleet—Matriarch, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (Stoner Creek Stud, Keeneland Summer) Paul Mellon 32,000
Gr. c., by *Mahmoud—Last Chick, by *Chicle (Almahurst Farm, Saratoga) Mrs. C. O. Iselin 30,000
Br. c., by *Bull Dog—Farmerette, by *Sickle (Coldstream Stud, Inc., Keeneland Summer) Mrs. Otto Neumann 28,000
B. c., by Blue Larkspur—Galagay, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (Almahurst Farm, Saratoga) ----Hugh Fontaine, agent 28,000
Ch. c., by War Admiral—Darby Damron, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (Darby Dan Farm, Keeneland Fall) J. A. Kinard, Jr. 27,500
B. c., by Roman—Yellow Poppy, by Man o' War (Elmendorf Farm, Keeneland Summer) Circle M Farm 27,000
B. c., by Bull Lea—Bum's Rush, by Blue Larkspur (Darby Dan Farm, Keeneland Fall) --Leslie Combs 2nd 26,500
Ch. c., by *Blenheim 2nd—Gogetit, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (A. B. Hancock, Keeneland Summer) George Strate, agent 26,000
B. c., by War Admiral—Sourdine, by *Royal Minstrel (Mereworth Farm, Keeneland Summer) C. F. White, agent 26,000
Blk. c., by Haltal—Dorimar, by Man o' War (Woodvale Farm, Keeneland Summer) ----Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 25,500
Br. c., by Reaping Reward—Lull, by *Bull Dog (Coldstream Stud, Inc., Keeneland Summer) Mrs. Aksel Wichfeld 25,000

FILLIES

Ch. f., by Count Fleet—Banish Fear, by Blue Larkspur (Stoner Creek Stud, Keeneland Summer) George W. Ring 46,000
Br. f., by *Bull Dog—Aphaona, by Asteroide (Almahurst Farm, Saratoga) Brookmeade Stable 37,000
Br. f., by *Beau Pere—Leslie Grey, by *Isolater (The Villa Farms, Saratoga) ----------Brookmeade Stable 27,000
B. f., by Challedon—Mrs. Ames, by Johnstown (The Villa Farms, Saratoga) ----------Brookmeade Stable 26,000
B. f., by Blue Larkspur—Chicbella, by *Chicle (Darby Dan Farm, Keeneland Fall) ---------Coldstream Stud 25,000
B. f., by Blue Larkspur—Joybird, by *Bull Dog (Coldstream Stud, Inc., Keeneland Summer) --William Helis 25,000
Dk. b. f., by War Admiral—Lady Lark, by Blue Larkspur (Mereworth Farm, Keeneland Summer) King Ranch 22,000
B. f., by *Bull Dog—Irvana, by Blue Larkspur (Almahurst Farm, Saratoga) -------Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 21,500
Dk. b. f., by Bull Lea—Bay Servant, by Black Servant (Mrs. C. A. Cope, Saratoga) ----George M. Humphrey 21,500
Br. f., by Blue Larkspur—P T Boat, by Trace Call (Blenheim Farms, Saratoga) -----F. Wallis Armstrong 21,000
B. f., by *Bull Dog—Nimble Hoof, by Sweep (Coldstream Stud, Inc., Keeneland Summer) Mrs. Ada L. Rice 20,000
Ch. f., by *Mahmoud—Gay Crest, by *Pharamond 2nd (Almahurst Farm, Saratoga) --Mrs. George D. Widener 20,000
B. f., by Shut Out—Donitas First, by Reaping Reward (The Villa Farms, Saratoga) ----------King Ranch 20,000



SPY SONG

Meadors Photo.

Like begets like . . .

Balladier won his first start at two by a length and one-half. in the United States Hotel Stakes he defeated Omaha, Today, and others. He set a new track record as he won the Champagne Stakes, again beating Omaha. There was no Experimental Handicap for two-year-olds of 1934, therefore there was no official handicap rating on juveniles of that year. Balladier, however, was generally rated by horsemen as being among the three best juveniles of 1934. Like Mata Hari and Spy Song, Balladier won his first start at two, set a new track record, and ranked among the three best juveniles of the year.

Mata Hari won her first start at two by eight lengths. In the Breeders' Futurity she set a new track record in defeating Discovery. She also won at two the Arlington Lassie Stakes and the Kentucky Jockey Club Stakes, again beating Discovery in the latter. She was unquestionably the leading two-year-old filly of 1933—in fact, her 122-pound assignment in the Experimental Handicap has only been topped once by a filly in the last 15 years. Only one two-year-old was rated above her in the Experimental Handicap of her year, the great colt Cavalcade. Mata Hari set a new track record as she won the Illinois Derby at three. She also won the Illinois Oaks and led the first mile of the Kentucky Derby.

Spy Song won his first start at two by 12 lengths, setting a new track record. In his next start he scored by 5 lengths in the rich Arlington Futurity, beating Star Pilot, Mighty Story, and others. His only defeat at two came when he injured his right fore foot at the start of the Washington Park Futurity, for which he was heavy favorite. With three wins in four starts at two, he was rated evenly with Star Pilot and Revoked in the Experimental Handiap at 126, only two pounds below the top-weighted Lord Boswell. At three and four, Spy Song raced with the best, set one track record, and was narrowly defeated twice. in new track record time, giving weight to the winner on both occasions.

$1,000—Live Foal

Dixiana

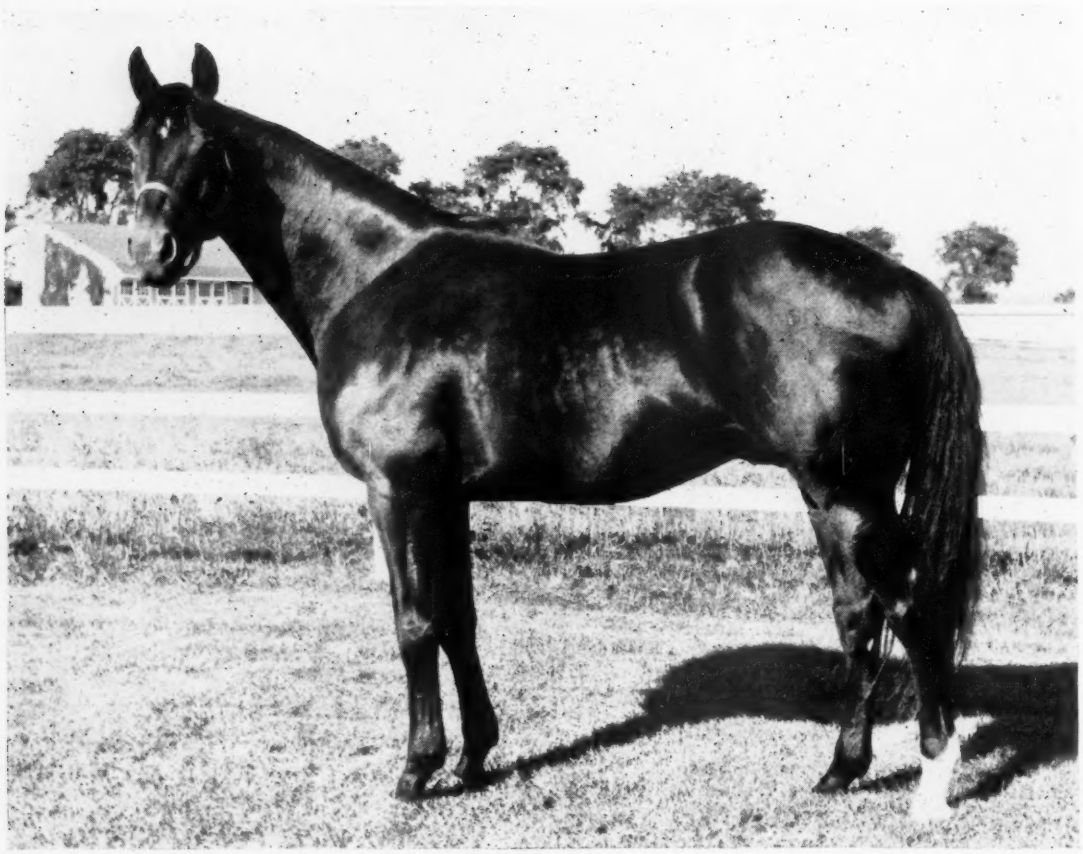
E. F. ELLIS, Manager

Lexington, Kentucky

Sire of 100% Winners
in 1948

1948 TWO-YEAR-OLD WINNERS
***Vejete—Dk. b., 1935—(9)**
Tanner-Vetilla, by Peligroso

Winner	Races	Earnings
Hankie, c. (Turani)	1	$2,275
Jet Power, c. (Skillet)	1	3,790
Marinikin, f. (Ginomerica)	3	4,350
Old Banner, g. (Merry Flag)	2	3,300
Stoney Way, f. (Sandstone)	2	3,140
Tony Pat, c. (Roin)	2	3,850
V-Jet, c. (Jackfull)	1	2,700



*VEJETE

Dark Bay Horse, 1935

TANNER – VETILLA

$500 — Live Foal

HEATHER BROOM

Chestnut Horse, 1936

The Porter—Janet Blair

Sire of the stakes and handicap horses Paper Mill, Senator C., Spiteful Sue, etc.

$300—LIVE FOAL

POINT-A-VIEW STUD FARM

(Joseph J. Colando)

5 Miles From Trenton **Yardley, Pa.**

B. f., Dead Reckoning, by Man o' War (KS 3-420) ____Mrs. E. H. Augustus 16,000
B. c., Frizelle Blue, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-471) ____Frank Frankel 16,500
Ch. c., Gallawood, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-513) ____Ormond McGlone 3,100
Br. c., Golden Rose, by *Sickle (KS 3-396) _____Circle M Farm 12,000
B. f., Little Diana, by Zacaweista (KS 3-471) _____Mrs. Emil Denemark 7,000
B. c., Matriarch, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-471) _____Paul Mellon 32,000
Br. c., Responsive, by *Foray 2nd (S 3-560) _____Havahome Stable 8,000
Dk. b. f., Smart Daughter, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-471) Mill River Stable 7,500
B. c., Steady Girl, by Equipoise (KS 3-471) _____M. Jolley 9,000
B. f., Swiftply, by *Swift and Sure (KS 3-466) _____H. C. Ramser 13,200
12 head, $183,800; average $15,317.

COUNT MORSE, b., 1933, by Reigh Count—Valenciennes, by *Stefan the Great
Count Chris, ch. c., Scarlet Bow, by Canter (Md. 4-298) __John Thompson 400

COURT SCANDAL, gr., 1934, by *Royal Minstrel—The Colonel's Lady, by *Star Shoot
Blk. c., Fantasma, by *Phalaros (KF 4-487) _____Fred Perkins 1,000

CRYSTAL COUNT, ch., 1936, by Crystal Pennant—Miss Tracer, by *Tracer
Sun Countess, b. f., Sunmera, by Sun Edwin (Cal. 3-345) _____C. I. Ivey 450

CURATE, ch., 1926, by Fair Play—Irish Abbess, by Celt
Ch. f., Pea Green, by Legume (Md. 4-423) _____M. A. Gill 350

***CYNIC, br., 1928, by Captain Cuttle—*Sceptical, by Buchan**
Br. c., Braille, by *Hand Grenade (Cal. 3-345) _____Station House Farms 550

DEIL, b., 1936, by Diavolo—Gallant Lady, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd
Money Moon, b. c., Red Moon, by Burning Blaze (Md. 4-426) G. F. Strickland 1,300

DELIBERATOR, b., 1933, by Wise Counsellor—Azurita, by Hessian
B. f., Clamp, by Campfire (KF 4-487) Frank St. Charles 900
B. c., Fawn Leap, by Supremus (KF 4-549) _____E. Feakes, agent 3,700
B. f., Hy Broom, by Hygro (KF 4-551) Earl B. Smith 1,600
B. c., Jelloway, by Epithet (KF 4-551) Sam C. Nuckols, agent 1,400
B. c., Lia, by Jock (KF 4-551) W. A. Crawford, agent 2,500
Ch. c., Saxova, by Saxon (KS 3-470) Tollie Young 3,000
Ch. c., Saxova, by Saxon (KF 4-487) G. W. Cohen 1,200
Ch. f., Silk Hosiery, by Ariel (KF 4-487) _____L. Aarons 1,000
B. f., Snowfly, by Ariel (S 3-596) R. E. Wingfield 2,400
Br. f., Spotswood Girl, by Cavalcade (KF 4-487) George S. Howell ,agent 1,000
10 head (1 sold twice), $18,700; average $1,870.

***DELPHINIUM, b. or br., 1933, by Blue Larkspur—Multiflora, by Pennant**
Br. c., Riparial, by *Alcazar (Cal. 3-285) Mr. and Mrs. Harry M. Bennett 450

DEUX POUR CENT, b., 1941, by Deiri—Dix Pour Cent, by Feridoon
*B. c., Massinella, by Massine (S 3-561) _____A. G. Robertson 3,400

DEVIL DIVER, b., 1939, by *St. Germans—Dabchick, by *Royal Minstrel
Br. c., Darby Damozel, by War Admiral (KS 3-474) _____Fred H. Post 7,500
Ch. c., Duchess Anita, by Count Gallahad (KS 3-471) _____R. N. Ryan 11,600
B. c., Fine Array, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-471) Russell A. Firestone 7,600
Dk. b. f., Little Wichita, by Royal Ford (KS 3-421) W. D. Fletcher and John S. Lawrence 10,000
Ch. c., No. Risk, by Stimulus (KS 3-471) _____Joe Gavegnano 6,000
5 head, $42,700; average $8,540.

DISCOVERY, ch., 1931, by Display—Ariadne, by *Light Brigade
Ch. f., Rene's Polly, by Swashbuckler (S 3-552) _____Gerald Pascale 900

DJEBEL, b., 1937, by Tourbillon—Loika, by Gay Crusader
*Djymy, b. c., La Farandole, by Chateau Bouscaut (T 3-475 O. F. Grissom 13,000

DOCK JOCK, b., 1936, by Jock—Edna Cook, by Theo. Cook
Ch. f., Lightsome, by *Rolls Royce (T 3-474) _____John W. Stanley 200
Ch. c., Preskaisang, by Kai-Sang (T 3-474) _____Harry De Boer 250

DOGAT, ch., 1940, by Rodosto—Dogaresse, by Niceas
*Doazit, b. f., Scarlet Skies, by Blue Skies (T 3-475) _____Shawnee Farm 8,000
B. c., *X Ray 2nd, by Victrix (KS 3-396) _____W. M. Peavey 3,200

DOGAWAY, br., 1934, by *Bull Dog—Runaway Lass, by *Hourless
B. c., Baranza, by Bargello (Cal. 3-345) _____James A. Rose 650
Br. f., Baranna, by Bargello (Cal. 3-345) _____S and S Stable 1,250
Lavish Lady, br. f., Bonicry, by Bon Homme (Cal. 3-285) __Bob Johnson 700
Br. f., High Sweep, by Sweep (Cal. 3-345) _____Don Porter 1,600
Dk. ch. c., Mary Kelly, by Ormondale (Cal. 3-345) _____Ann Peppers 1,650
Br. c., Nancy Bar, by Bargello (Cal. 3-345) _____Mrs. John Osborne 1,800
Scatter, b. f., Rural Queen, by *Baigneur (Cal. 3-345) ____S and S Stable 750
7 head, $8,400; average $1,200.

DOGPATCH, br., 1939, by *Bull Dog—Rose Leaves, by Ballot
B. f., Susan Barton, by Sir Barton (Cal. 3-345) _____Robert F. Rigali 1,750

DOUBLE HEART, br., 1926, by High Time—Dora W., by *Honeywood
Dk. b. f., Polish Beauty, by *Quatre Bras 2nd (S 3-561) ____W. H. Labrot 1,200

DOUBLE SCOTCH, b., 1934, by Stimulus—Lady Minnie, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd
Gr. f., Chablis, by *Gino (S 3-597) Twin Oaks Stable 4,000
Gr. f., Dream Belle, by *Belfonds (S 3-597) _____Mrs. Axsel Wichfeld 1,600
Ch. c., Dune Flower, by Dunlin (S 3-597) _____Philip Godfrey 1,000
Double Thistle, ch. c., Dune Flower, by Dunlin (Md. 4-298) __W. I. Jones 1,100
B. f., Social Belle, by *Belfonds (S 3-597) _____James W. Maloney 1,100
5 head (1 sold twice), $8,800; average $1,760.

DUNLIN, ch., 1920, by Fair Play—Dona Roca, by *Rock Sand
Ch. f., Red Glare, by Diavolo (S 3-552) _____Hugh Fontaine, agent 3,000

DUSKY PRINCE, b., 1933, by *Pharamond 2nd—Brown Bride, by *Brown Prince 2nd
B. c., Gay Hallie, by Boniface (T 3-475) _____Buckley and Cleveland 500
Br. g., Robertson, by Buck (T 3-475) Mrs. Raymond Barbin 1,100

DUST BY, br., 1940, by *Sickle—Dustwhirl, by Sweep
†Dk. b. f., Misgivings, by Apprehension (KF 4-557) _____R. C. Frakes 1,900
†By Jean Valjean or Dust By.

EARLY SETTLER, br., 1934, by *Swift and Sure—Roseomar, by *Omar Khayyam
Cool Breeze, dk. br. f., Toluca, by *Bistouri (Cal. 3-285) Carl and Helen Sappington 350

***EASTON, br., 1931, by Dark Legend—*Phaona, by Phalaris**
B. f., Chin Up, by Mad Hatter (S 3-553) _____M. F. Drinkhouse 1,800
Ch. c., Damaged Goods, by *Jacopo (S 3-560) _____William Post 14,000
Gr. c., Gino's Moll, by *Gino (S 3-552) David Nossek 2,300
Br. c., Great Lady, by John P. Grier (KF 4-513) _____T. F. Bledsoe 1,000
Dk. br. c., Lissom, by Zacaweista (Md. 4-423) _____Mrs. Horace A. Dietrich 2,000
B. f., Malcolm Lass, by John P. Grier (S 3-553) _____Mrs. H. J. Sakell 1,800
B. c., March Heiress, by Mad Hatter (S 3-560) _____Ella A. Widener 6,000
B. f. (twin), My One, by Stimulus (S 3-553) _____Mrs. C. W. Williams 900
Br. c., Rose Petal, by High Time (S 3-553) _____Mrs. Alfred Roberts 2,200
B. c., Sun Fritters, by *Sun Briar (S 3-553) _____Rigan McKinney 3,000
B. f., Vertigo, by Double Scotch (S 3-564) _____G. R. Bryson 1,800
B. f., Warrior Lass, by Man o' War (S 3-553) _____L. S. MacPhail 12,500
12 head, $49,300; average $4,108.

EASY MON, b., 1936, by *Pharamond 2nd—Slow and Easy, by Colin
B. f., Blandishment, by Apprehension (KF 4-551) _____Parlay Stable 1,400
B. f., Chop Suey, by Aneroid (KF 4-487) _____G. R. Bryson 2,300
B. f., Co-Varina, by *Cohort (KF 4-557) _____M. M. Mitchell 650
Ch. c., Emily Berz, by Ballot (KS 3-470) _____Mrs. E. H. Augustus 8,000
B. c., Enhance, by Espino (KF 4-551) D. G. Neuman 2,000
B. c., Glitterbug, by Okapi (KF 4-512) _____I. R. Salley 2,000
Br. c., Goose Cry, by *Royal Minstrel (S 3-560) _____Mrs. C. O. Iselin 11,000
Br. c., Happy Home, by *Blenheim 2nd (KS 3-397) _____H. A. Grant 12,500
Ch. f., Hermitage Girl, by Hash (KS 3-421) _____Clark Horse Agency 1,700
Ch. f., Hermitage Girl, by Hash (KF 4-513) _____Lewis K. Haggin 2,500
B. c., Jungle Flower, by Tiger (KS 3-470) _____Ethel Kendall Weil 5,000
Blk. c., Ned's Sadie, by Jock (S 3-564) _____A. G. Robertson 4,000
Ch. f., Precious Toy, by Peter Hastings (S 3-516) _____W. P. Little 1,200
Ch. f., Precious Toy, by Peter Hastings (KF 4-513) _____C. E. Buckley 700
Lee J., ch. c., Quick Stitch, by Brevity (KS 3-421) _____A. Dunn 3,000
Lee J., ch. c., Quick Stitch, by Brevity (KF 4-549) _____K. Ramsey, agent 3,600
Br. f., Rule All, by *Teddy (S 3-560) C. Howard, agent 8,500
B. f., Sweep Day, by *Donnacona (S 3-561) _____G. R. Bryson 1,700
Ch. c., Sybarite, by *Swinburne (KS 3-474) _____Leon Brittingham 3,600
B. f., Theia, by Chance Play (S 3-560) Frances Stable 3,400
Ch. c., Wheatherime, by Saxon (KS 3-421) _____Reverie Knoll 4,400
21 head (3 sold twice), $83,150; average $3,960.

EDIFICATION, ch., 1934, by Petee-Wrack—Edify, by Haldeman
Ch. c., Belle Elan, by Sun Beau (KF 4-487) _____W. F. Frazee 900

EIGHT THIRTY, ch., 1936, by Pilate—Dinner Time, by High Time
Ch. c., Dungene, by Sun Teddy (KS 3-397) _____Mrs. Richard Gorman 8,000
B. c., Heritage, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-470 _____Mrs. E. Denemark 10,500
Ch. c., Phellmond, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-393) _____King Ranch 10,000
3 head, $28,500; average $9,500.

EPATANT, b., 1937, by Stimulus—Enticing, by *Over There
Chicky, dk. b. f., Chica, by Ormont (KF 4-565) _____James W. Deaton 600
Epsie, b. f., Star Dot, by Stars and Bars (KF 4-565) __James W. Deaton 400

EQUESTRIAN, ch., 1936, by Equipoise—Frilette, by Man o' War
B. c., Chia, by Chicaro (S 3-564) Helen K. Kleberg 7,100
Ch. f., Sailorette, by Starpatic (KF 4-557) _____A. E. Reuben, agent 5,200

EQUIPOX, b., 1937, by Equipoise—Catherine Fox, by *Mount Beacon
B. c., Blue Skimmer, by Johnstown (KS 3-420) _____Lewis M. Crosley 7,100
Br. f., Historical, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (T 3-475) _____Reverie Knoll Farm 4,100
Ch. c., Jaunty Miss, by Yellow Tulip (KF 4-487) _____Howard Wells 1,100
Ch. f., Key Discovery, by Discovery (KF 4-513) __Victor Corrigan, agent 2,000
Ch. f., Lady Filante, by Reigh Count (KF 4-488) _____Wayne Kendrick 1,100
B. f., Lights Ahead, by Sweeping Light (KF 4-488) Palmer Hughes, agent 1,200
Br. f., Mary Pat, by Sun Teddy (KF 4-513) _____Margaret R. Van Clief 2,000
B. c., May Mack, by *Epinard (S 3-561) Carolyn K Stable 3,500
Ch. f., Night Out, by *Bright Knight (KF 4-488) ____W. S. Munson, agent 1,000
B. f., Venetia, by Compensatory (KF 4-557) _____John Kitchen 600
10 head, $23,700; average $2,370.

EQUISTONE, br., 1937, by Equipoise—Drystone, by Man o' War
Ch. c., Kawita, by *Donnacona (S 3-561) _____Donald A. Dryer 1,400

***ESTERLING, b., 1939, by *Easton—Kakapo, by Macaw**
Dk. b. c., Baby Bonnet, by Cocked Hat (Md. 4-426) _____H. Hoffman 200
B. f., Candy Store, by Chatterton (Md. 4-426) _____A. Miditell 150

ETERNAL BULL, b., 1939, by *Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal
B. c., Can I, by Prince Pal (S 3-596) Old Elm Stock Farm 5,000
B. f., Flying Lance, by *Lancegaye (KF 4-487) _____Allen T. Simmons 3,500

ALAKING *son of Equipoise*

Make sire selection simple by basing your choice on cold facts. Thirteen out of 16 foals by Alaking have started and 100% have run in the money. Ten are winners including Sassy's King (2nd Sagamore Stakes, 1948). Also, the Alakings start early—he has five 2-year-old starters from seven foals in 1948—three are winners, two placed in stakes).

Alaking was a stakes winner from six furlongs to 1 1/8 miles, beating Challedon, and running second to Whirlaway. His dam was the great stakes producer, Ancient Queen, dam of five stakes winners, and granddam of Pellicle. Alaking's fee is $500—One year return.

Alaking, ch., 1938	Equipoise	Pennant	Peter Pan
			*Royal Rose
		Swinging	Broomstick
			*Balancoire II
	Ancient Queen	*Archaic	Polymelus
			Keystone II
		Queen Mab II	Sunstar
			St. Agnes

SIR FRANCIS *son of *Sickle*

Sir Francis is a young stakes winning son of the former leading American sire, *Sickle (sire of Reaping Reward, Stagehand, Unbreakable, etc.). Racing in top competition, he won the Ardsley Handicap, and placed in the Champagne Stakes, Wood Memorial Stakes, Travers Stakes, and Endurance Handicap.

Sir Francis' dam is the Man o' War mare, Armada, dam of 11 winners from 11 foals including the stakes winners, High Fleet, Grass Cutter, Don Guzman, and Sir Francis. His 2nd dam, *Crepuscle, produced 11 winners including five stakes winners. His fee is $500—One year return.

Sir Francis br., 1942	*Sickle	Phalaris	Polymelus
			Bromus
		Selene	Chaucer
			Serenissima
	Armada	Man o' War	Fair Play
			Mahubah
		*Crepuscle	*Meddler
			Strike A Light II

Breeding season to close and fees to be paid July 1, 1949. Not responsible for disease or accidents.

Apply to Charles E. Nelson, 6868 White House Rd., Washington 19, D. C.

NELSON'S FARM

RITCHIE, MARYLAND, Phone: Hickory 9292.

Littletown *notes to remember*

SOME OF HIS WINNERS:

Frenchtown **Lextown**
Lady Win **Hamlet** **Beryl M.** **Judy R.**
Charley Cook **Little Gin** **Outskirts**

LITTLETOWN now has had two crops to race . . . the son of Jamestown has done well. The qualifications of the dams of his 3- and 2-year-olds are not high, but the quality has improved considerably among the mares bred to him in 1948 . . . and his best book to date is scheduled for 1949. Littletown is the sire of the stakes winner Frenchtown, which also set a new track record at Atlantic City for 5/8 in :59 2/5 . . . The 2-year-old Lextown won three consecutive races, an offer of $75,000 was refused for the son of Littletown. There is the good winner Judy R., winner of around $14,000 in New York . . . Charley Cook, winner of a Dinner Stakes at two and six races at two and three . . . was cut down from behind this year . . . Lady Win, winner of two races this year at two, 2nd in Victoria Stakes, 2nd by a head in two other races. These are just a few of Littletown's winners.

1949 Fee $350—Live Foal

Fee due when foal arrives. Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Charles Nuckols and Sons
HURSTLAND FARM

Midway, Kentucky Phone 2001

Ample facilities for boarding mares. Midway is 12 miles from Lexington (via Old Frankfort Pike or Leestown Pike) in the heart of agriculturally rich Woodford County.

B. f., Pamalette, by *Bright Knight (S 3-516) ----------A. T. Simmons 4,200
Br. f., Red Haze, by Man o' War (KS 3-470) ---------Elizabeth S. Brisbine 7,000
B. c., Summer Night, by *Man O'Night (S 3-516) ----------Paul Youkilis 1,500
B. f., Superlative, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-420) -------J. Graham Brown 4,200
B. c., Sweet Bid, by He Did (T 3-474) R. M. Young 3,500
B. c., Swell Play, by Display (S 3-516) ----------Cedar Farm 8,200
B. f., Tootsie D., by *Swift and Sure (KF 4-513) ----------O. B. Burgher 5,600
B. f., Way Past, by *Waygood (S 3-596) ----------Carolyn K. Stable 4,000
10 head, $46,700; average $4,670.

FANATIQUE, b., 1940, by *Epinard—Foraine, by Radames

*Fanella, b. f., Antonella, by Le Capucin (T 3-475) ----------Joe J. Wallis 6,200
*Rovita, ch. f., Rapine, by Massine (T 3-475) ----------Frank Jeffers 1,300
*Rovita, ch. f., Rapine, by Massine (KF 4-512) ----------John D. Adams 800
3 head (1 sold twice), $8,300; average $2,767.

FENELON, b., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—*Filante, by Sardanapale

Br. f., Blessed Again, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-396) --O. Clelland, agent 5,500
Ch. c., First Scholar, by *Rhodes Scholar (KS 3-470) ------Fred Wyse 2,200
Dk. b. c., My Flag, by American Flag (KS 3-471) -------Leo J. Caillouette 6,000
Br. f., Oswellblessed, by *Boswell (KS 3-396) ----------Jaclyn Stable 2,100
Dk. b. f., Sunana, by Sun Edwin (KF 4-551) ----------J. A. Herndon 800
Dk. b. f., Sunny Phalara, by *Sun Briar (S 3-564) ------C. T. Chenery 1,600
6 head, $18,200; average $3,033.

FIGHTING FOX, b., 1935, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Marguerite, by Celt

B. c., Briarside, by *Sun Briar (KS 3-470) ----------Mrs. Emil Denemark 3,500
Blk. f., Celanire, by Wildair (KS 3-397) ----------M. Jolley 4,000
B. f., Chatin, by Insco (Cal. 4-336) C. S. Hodge 1,000
B. c., Edina, by Sun Flag (KS 3-396) J. A. Kinard, Jr. 13,500
B. c., Fairy Tale, by *Sickle (S 3-560) ----------Philip Godfrey 4,600
Br. c., Isolde, by *Bull Dog (KF 4-549) Theodore E. Mueller 2,300
B. c., Laris, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-466) ----------C. C. Tanner 3,200
B. c., *Mannerism 2nd, by Manna (KS 3-471) -------Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 5,700
Ch. f., *Sekhmet, by Sardanapale (S 3-552) ----------L. S. MacPhail 2,000
B. c., *Skeet, by *Bahram (KS 3-471) Lazy F Ranch 12,500
B. f., *Spring 2nd, by *Ksar (KS 3-471) ----------Fred Astaire 4,100
B. c., Stonechat, by Chatterton (KS 3-471) ----------Normal Stable 4,600
B. f., Sun Gamonia, by *Sun Briar (KS 3-471) ----------Deering Howe 7,000
B. c., Toro Prodigy, by Toro (KF 4-551) ----------J. C. Farrell 6,100
Ch. c., Tudor Queen, by St. James (S 3-553) ----------Donald A. Dryer 4,900
15 head, $79,000; average $5,267.

***FILISTEO, br., 1934, by Adam's Apple—Noemi, by St. Wolf**

†Filisis, ch. c., Budsis, by Buddy Bauer (Can. 3-690) ------M. Karten 1,000
‡Pom Pom, b. f., Pompalo, by Pompey (Can. 3-690) ----------G. Potter 350
†By Acara or *Filisteo; ‡by Fairaris or *Filisteo.

***FIROZEPORE, br., 1934, by Rustom Pasha—Farmood, by Phalaris**

Teen Time, br. f., Foreteen, by Fore (Cal. 4-336) --------M. A. C. Stables 675
Br. f., Sun Fetch, by *Sunshot (Cal. 3-285) ----------Opal Tollerup 750

FLARES, b., 1933, by Gallant Fox—Flambino, by *Wrack

B. c., Borjean, by Jean Valjean (KS 3-421) ----------Harold H. Smiley 2,000
B. c., Del Turban, by Abdel (S. 3-597) Burton Chait 1,800
B. c., Four Mile Maid, by Chatterton (KF 4-513) --------Jay Cee Farms 950
B. f., Grand Flight, by Mad Hatter (T 3-475) ----Buckley and Cleveland 1,700
B. c., Jorannie, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-470 ----------V. E. Hubbert 1,500
B. c., Lady Errolford, by Annapolis (KF 4-557) Miss Julia Shearer, agent 500
B. c., Liberty Flag, by American Flag (T 3-475) ----Mrs. Raymond Barbin 1,000
B. f., Mad Passion, by Mad Hatter (KS 3-471) ----------Fred Wyse 3,900
B. f., My Carolyne, by Prince Pal (T 3-475) ----Buckley and Cleveland 900
Dk. b. c., Navy Nurse, by War Admiral (S 3-553) ----Mrs. H. J. Wade 5,200
B. c., Peggy Byrne, by Stimulus (S 3-553) ----------William Post 4,500
11 head, $23,950; average $2,177.

FLINT SHOT, b., 1931, by Chance Shot—*La Bayonette, by Verwood

B. c., Absurdity, by Pagan Pan (KS 3-420) ----------Henry Forrest 4,100

FOUR FREEDOMS, br., 1940, by Peace Chance—*Nea Lap, by Night Raid

B. f., Another Night, by *Man O'Night (KF 4-487) --D. E. Holeman, agent 1,000
Br. c., Belle Nuit, by *Man O'Night (KF 4-487) John W. Amendola and Nick Corella 600
B. c., Brown Domestic, by Gen. Pillow (KF 4-487) ---------Henry Heaton 250
Ch. f., Flying Bonnet, by Flying Heels (S 3-561) ----Thomas O'Shaughnessy 2,000
Ch. c., Irish Mirth, by Sun Meadow (S 3-561) ----------Max Slavitz 900
B. f., Joy Gift, by Panic (KF 4-557) Mrs. Charlotte Hemingway 950
Br. c., Lady Minerva, by Gallant Fox (KF 4-549) ----------J. B. Dunn 2,000
Dk. b. f., Natalie West, by Supremus (KS 3-421) ----------P. L. Grissom 1,500
Br. c., Polyhymnia, by *Blue Pete (KF 4-487) --Mrs. Jerome Murphy 900
B. c., Slipper, by *Johren (KF 4-549) C. and S Stables 1,800
Ch. c., Transcendent, by Transmute (KS 3-421) ------H. S. Finney, agent 3,400
11 head, $15,300; average $1,391.

FOUR SPADES, br., 1933, by *Dan 4th—Queen of Spain, by *Spanish Prince 2nd

Gr. f., Royal Ruler, by *Royal Canopy (S 3-561) ----Frederick H. Bontecou 500

FREE FRANCE, ch., 1941, by Man o' War—La France, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd

Free Ticket, blk. c., Rise Again, by Tick On (Cal. 3-345) --W. S. James 4,100

GALA HOUR, b., 1936, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—One Hour, by *Snob 2nd

Sir Hal D., ch. c., Blue Orchid, by Sweep All (Cal. 3-345) Fred J. Taylor 1,050

GALLAHADION, b., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Countess Time, by Reigh Count

B. c., Morheart, by Morvich (T 3-475) ----------Roscoe Goose 1,000
Br. f., Sun Aloha, by Sun Flag (T 3-475) ----------M. Randolph, agent 600
B. f., Topsy, by *Jacopo (T 3-475) Roscoe Goose 1,700
3 head, $3,300; average $1,100.

GALLANT DUKE, dk. b., 1938, by *Blenheim 2nd—Friendly Gal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd

B. c., Ell-Mar, by Mars (KF 4-487) Cary C. Boshamer, agent 1,050
Br. c., Gay Nan, by Leonardo 2nd (KF 4-487) ----------W. H. Foales 500

GALLANT FOX, b., 1927, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Marguerite, by Celt

Ch. c., Ene, by *Challenger 2nd (S 3-597) ----------T. J. Carroll 1,600
B. c., Everneat, by Eternal (S 3-564) Lawrence Lewis 2,700
B. f., Jo-Andrew, by *Jacopo (KF 4-513) ----------Russell Pratt 750
Ch. f., Requip, by Equipoise (S 3-552) W. H. Labrot 2,300
Ch. f., Thread o' Gold, by Menow (S 3-552 ----------O'Sullivan Farms 3,100
5 head, $10,450; average $2,090.

GAMELAIRD, br., 1939, by *Challenger 2nd—Bataille, by Mars

Black and Tan, br. c., Dark Mamy, by Worthmore or *Haytime 2nd (Can. 3-690) ----------George McCullagh 1,500

GERALD, b., 1934, by *Pharamond 2nd—Sarah Constant, by Man o' War

B. f., Madcap Yankee, by Infinite (S 3-596) ----------Bayard Tuckerman 1,000

GIANT KILLER, br. or blk., 1933, by *St. Germans—Escadrille, by Man o' War

Br. f., Betty Mac, by Flying Heels (KF 4-487) ----------A. Bellegarde 500

GILDED KNIGHT, b., 1936, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Gold Brick, by Broomstick

B. f., Lady Noonday, by Reaping Reward (S 3-564) ----Carolyn K Stable 1,900

GIPSY MINSTREL, gr., 1935, by *Royal Minstrel—*Grey Duchess, by Le Dragon

Proudly, gr. f., Margiebell, by Salud (Cal. 3-285) -------Herman Wrangel 750
Gr. c., Midriff, by Stimulus (Cal. 3-345) ----------H. S. Kohlbush 1,900

GOLD SAXON, ch., 1937, by Saxon—Pipestem, by *Hourless

Green Aro, b. c., Miss Aro, by Aromatic (Can. 3-690) ----Dave Zakoor 300

GOOD GOODS, b., 1931, by Neddie—*Brocatelle, by Radium

Ch. f., Air Hostess, by Ariel (KF 4-513) ----------G. R. Bryson 2,000
Ch. f., Corn Field, by Transmute (KS 3-420) ----------A. D. Ness 1,200
B. c., Flip Flap, by Transmute (KS 3-420) ----------A. D. Ness 1,500
B. c., *Maskelinda, by *Hollister (KF 4-513) ----------G. R. Bryson 2,300
B. c., Soeur Blanche, by Wildair (KS 3-420) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,000
5 head, $10,000; average $2,000.

GRANDPAL, b., 1940, by Granville—Pompalo, by Pompey

Tiny's Pal, br. c., Tiny Larkmead, by John P. Grier (Md. 4-426) G. F. Strickland 1,500

GRAND SLAM, ch., 1933, by Chance Play—Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke

Ch. c., Almawyn, by Sweep All (T 3-475) ----------J. S. Letellier 3,000
B. c., Blon Gla, by Blondin (KF 4-549) ----------Henry Forrest 1,300
B. c., Blue Su, by Blue Larkspur (T 3-475) -------Buckley and Cleveland 2,700
Lt. ch. f., Cliftons Donna, by *Donnacona (KF 4-551) ----Wayne Swezey 650
Ch. f., Cousin Eva, by Pairbypair (KF 4-488) ---------W. S. Munson, agent 1,500
Ch. c., Dove, by Noah (T 3-475) Henry H. Knight 1,500
Br. c., English Accent, by Victorian (KS 3-396) ----------Joe Lombardi 3,100
Dk. b. c., Evening Blue, by Blue Larkspur (S 3-560) ----Mrs. C. O. Iselin 12,000
Br. f., Hollyhock, by Blue Larkspur (T 3-475) ------Reverie Knoll Farm 2,400
Ch. f., Lovie, by *Donnacona (KS 3-474) ----------J. Graham Brown 10,000
Br. c., Miss Alden, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-560) --George Strate, agent 5,200
Dk. br. f., Polly Hastings, by Peter Hastings (KF 4-551) ----B. S. Chris 1,200
B. f., Preceptress, by Gallant Fox (KS 3-471) ----------E. G. Orr 1,200
Ch. c., Scythess, by *Sickle (KF 4-488) ----------W. S. Munson, agent 2,000
B. f., Tact, by Black Toney (T 3-475) H. B. Scott 3,800
Lt. ch. c., Tankie, by Greenock (S. 3-560) ----------S. W. Labrot, Jr. 4,700
Ch. c., Uptodate, by High Time (S 3-596) ----------Mrs. T. A. Randolph 3,600
Ch. f., Valdina Gal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-560) --George Strate, agent 6,000
B. f., Vampirine, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (T 3-475) ----Buckley and Cleveland 1,200
19 head, $67,050; average $3,529.

GRAY DREAM, gr., 1939, by *Gino—Dark Love, by *Traumer

Gr. f., Cachuca, by Prince of Umbria (KF 4-551) --------Foursome Stable 1,700
B. c., Frivolous Girl, by *Snob 2nd (KF 4-487) ----------O. B. Burgher 1,000
Super Mouse, br. g., Rave, by *St. Germans (Md. 4-298) R. E. Vogelman, Jr. 700
3 head, $3,400; average $1,133.

GREAT UNION, dk. b., 1935, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—My Flag, by American Flag

Br. c., Cele Carney, by Jack High (S 3-597) ----------J. J. Impallaria 1,200
B. c., Easton Queen, by *Easton (S 3-597) ----------Max Hirsch 1,400
Br. f., Little Miracle, by Bud Lerner (S 3-597) ----Hugh Fontaine, agent 1,600
B. f., Merry Fairy, by Jack High (S 3-597) --------Larry Paradise, agent 1,000
4 head, $5,200; average $1,300.

GREAT WAR, gr., 1938, by Man o' War—Great Belle, by *Stefan the Great

Gr. f., Fancy Scotch, by Double Scotch (S 3-596) --------Ann Leigh Graham 1,100

GRINS, ch., 1934, by Victorian—Laughing Laura, by Infinite

Br. f., Anna Shot, by *Sunshot (KF 4-565) ----------C. K. Andrews 450
Ch. c., Saxet's Pride, by Saxet (KF 4-565) ----------C. M. Harper 150

GROG, b., 1933, by Hard Tack—Exhilarate, by Stimulus

Derby Fizz, b. f., Belle Sweep, by Sweeping Away (Cal. 3-345) E. J. Witt 400
B. f., Carola Mar, by Xenofol (Cal. 3-345) ----------John Pavlina 450
Long Lad, ch. c., Flamme Verte, by *Epinard (Cal. 3-285) Doy and McClain 1,200
Irish Horn, b. f., Mattie Houser, by *Bistouri (Cal. 3-345) J. Murray Luck 400

*Shannon II (Property of a Syndicate)

*SHANNON II SHARES MORE CURRENT WORLD TIMES THAN ANY OTHER HORSE TODAY

1 mile	1:34 1/2	Shares world record with Equipoise, Prevaricator.
1⅛ miles	1:47 3/5	Shares world record with Indian Broom
1¼ miles	1:59 4/5	Shares world record with *Saint Andrew II in England.

No other horse today shares as many world records as does *Shannon II. The mile race was run in Australia with 129 pounds up, the other two were run in America with 124 pounds up in each instance. *Shannon II also holds two track records in America (besides the above two records 1 1/8 miles at Tanforan (1:50⅘, 127 lbs.) and 1 3/16 miles at Bay Meadows (1:55⅗, 114 lbs.) Giving four and 13 lbs., *Shannon II also ran third by three-quarters of a length in a mile race at 1:34 2/5. Within a space of three weeks, *Shannon II ran three races . . . the first was his third by less than a length in a mile race at 1:34⅖, the next two were his world record runs at 1 1/8 miles and 1¼ miles.

FEE $2,500—LIVE FOAL

Mares to be approved. Fees due on September 1 of year bred, in lieu of veterinary certificate. Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Inquiries to

LESLIE COMBS II

SPENDTHRIFT FARM Lexington, Ky.

*SHANNON II, b. c., 1941	Midstream, b., 1933	Blandford	Swynford	John o'Gaunt	Isinglass
					LaFleche
				Canterbury Pilgrim	Tristan
					Pilgrimage
			Blanche	White Eagle	Gallinule
					Merry Gal
				Black Cherry	Bendigo
					Black Duchess
		Midsummer	Abbots Trace	Tracery	*Rock Sand
					*Topiary
				Abbots Anne	Rightaway
					Sister Lumley
			Dew of June	Polymelus	Cyllene
					Maid Marian
				Juana	Velasquez
					Ellaline
	Idle Words, br., 1932	Magpie	Dark Ronald	Bay Ronald	Hampton
					Black Duchess
				Darkie	Thurio
					Insignia
			Popinjay	St. Frusquin	St. Simon
					Isabel
				Chelandry	*Goldfinch
					Illuminata
		Peptamint	Finland	Bill of Portland	St. Simon
					Electric Light
				Fishwife	King of Anglers
					Nameless
			Mint	Mintagon	Martagon
					Mimi
				Brig of Ayr	Ayrshire
					Santa Brigida (No. 8)

MIDSTREAM, the sire of *Shannon II, is one of Australia's most successful sires. He was the leading sire in 1947-1948 season in Australia, ranked among the 10 leaders the previous four years. Midstream is a son of Blandford, sire of *Blenheim II (sire of *Mahmoud, Whirlaway, Donatello II, etc.), Windsor Lad (leading sire in Ireland and England), *Bahram (sire of Big Game, leading 2-year-old sire, 1948, in England, Turkhan, leading Irish sire), and others.

IDLE WORDS, the dam of *Shannon II, was a winner in Australia and placed in stakes. Besides *Shannon II, Idle Words is also dam of Bernbrook, *Shannon II's full-brother, and stakes winner at two, 1948. Bernbrook is one of the leading 2-year-olds in Australia.

MAGPIE has been an outstanding sire in Australia. He has led the sire list—for nine years ranked with the first five sires. His son, Windbag, won the Melbourne Cup, and is also a consistent leader on the sire list. Magpie was a stakes winner in England.

PEPTAMINT, is the dam of three winners from four named foals. She is half-sister to Micawber, winner of the V. R. C. Bourke H., A. J. C. Suburban H., and other handicaps in Australia.

FINLAND, winner of the V. R. C. St. Leger and Sires' Produce Stakes, etc., is the sire of the Australian and New Zealand classic winners Finmark, Bobrikoff, Estland, and other good winners.

MINT, bred in England, produced only two named foals and both are producers. Mint was half-sister to the dam of Brown Betty (1,000 Guineas), and to the granddam of Manitoba, two-time leading Australian sire. This is the immediate family of *Heliopolis, Mid-Day Sun, Tideway, Sun Stream, etc.

Fighting Frank

Bay h., 1943 { Fighting Fox { *Sir Gallahad III / Marguerite
Stony Stare { Campfire / *Pietra

Property of F. J. Donovan

FIGHTING FRANK WINNING BY 3 LENGTHS in the $25,000 Great Western Handicap. Second is Three Dots, with Little Nip, Seven Hearts, Bull Play, Enfilade, etc., in the beaten field . . . . In the Paumonok Handicap, Fighting Frank defeated Polynesian, in the Quick Step Stakes he defeatd Armed, in the Hawthorne Handicap he defeated Spy Song. A stakes winner of 15 races and $132,975, Fighting Frank feated many of the best horses of his time and he won in record time.

Now Entering Stud

at

Charles A. Asbury's Hedgewood Farm

Lexington, Ky.

•

For 1949

$300 — LIVE FOAL

Approved Mares Only

•

Apply To

CHARLES A. ASBURY
HEDGEWOOD FARM
(Briar Hill Road)
R. F. D. No. 4 Lexington, Ky
Phone 6569-X

MARKET WISE

Bay Horse, 1938, by Brokers Tip—On Hand, by On Watch. (Property Louis Tufano).

Market Wise won $222,140

Market Wise won at 6 furlongs on up to 2 miles.

Market Wise established track records from 1 1/8 to 2 miles. His record for 2 miles still stands as the fastest in American Turf history. He has blood which can sprint and can stay the distances where the biggest money is offered.

Market Wise defeated the best horses of his time.

Breed to a Race Horse. We could cite the details of Market Wise's family, the stakes winners and other good winners out of his first and second dams, but why make explanations when the blood of Market Wise is the blood of one of the best race horses of our time?

Market Wise has had a full book each of the four seasons he has been in stud.

$750—LIVE FOAL

Recent reports from Market Wise's first crop

His 2-Year-Old Winners At Fall Meetings Include:

ESCROW—Won two races in 10 days at fall Empire City meeting at Jamaica. Won at 6 furlongs by a length, at 1 1/16 miles by four lengths.

MARKETING—Won at 1 1/16 miles at Keeneland fall meeting.

MISS DOW—One of Market Wise's best early winners. Won again at Laurel fall meeting by a margin of 2½ lengths at 1 1/16 miles.

TREASURE KEY—Won at Rockingham late in October, at 1 mile and 30 yards, by 2 lengths.

Fall form of these and other Market Wise 2-year-olds gave promise of greater success at 3 in 1949.

Standing at

C. A. Asbury's Hedgewood Farm

BRIAR HILL ROAD, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY PHONE 6569-X

Pink Whiskers, ch. c., Moon Sprite, by Moonraker (Cal. 3-345) Mrs. Raymond Barbin 550
B. f., Shopan, by Alexander Pantages (Cal. 3-345) H. K. Coulter 325
6 head, $3,325; average $554.

GUY FAWKES, br., 1934, by Happy Time—Rocket Glare, by Sky-rocket (Eng.)

Kerry Airs, br. g., Whisk Dolly, by Whiskaway (KF 4-565) John Smaldone 400

***HAIRAN, b., 1932, by Fairway—Harpsichord, by Louvois**

Ch. c., Blue Harmony, by Mate (KS 3-421) A. D. Ness 1,100
B. c., Colas, by *Cohort (S 3-564) Mrs. Louis Lazare 2,000
Br. f., Contrast, by Brooms (KS 3-421) J. J. Spivak 3,000
Ch. f., Cordicay, by Cri de Guerre (KS 3-421) A. D. Ness 900
Br. f., Dispel, by Display (KF 4-549) Mrs. James Bartlett 1,300
Br. f., Mad Delight, by Mad Hatter (KS 3-466) Buckley and Cleveland 1,700
Ch. f., Maddie, by Mad Hatter (KF 4-557) M. M. Mitchell 950
B. c., Marlene, by *St. Germans (KS 3-466) Little, Little, and Moore 1,300
B. c., Marlene, by *St. Germans (KF 4-513) T. M. Waller, agent 6,000
B. c., Nouveau Riche, by Display (KS 3-466) G. R. Bryson 3,000
Ch. f., Rosaire, by Ariel (KS 3-466) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,100
11 head (1 sold twice), $23,350; average $2,123.

HALBERD, ch., 1940, by *Blenheim 2nd—Wand, by Man o' War

Ch. f., Beloved One, by My Play (S 3-564) Betty Bosley 1,000
Ch. c., Ginodina, by *Gino (S 3-564) Mr. and Mrs. A. Wolfe 900
B. f., Ginoedna, by *Gino (S 3-564) M. F. Drinkhouse 1,200
Ro. c., Ginowee, by *Gino (S 3-564) B. S. Cutler 1,200
Br. c., Gravilla, by Gallant Fox (S 3-564) R. S. Howard 1,000
Ch. f., Karelia's Time, by Time Maker (S 3-564) John English 1,100
Br. c., Time Edna, by Time Maker (S 3-564) Greenever Farm 1,600
B. f., Wee Time, by Time Maker (S 3-564) Mrs. S. S. Schiller 400
8 head, $8,400; average $1,050.

HALCYON, b., 1928, by Broomstick—Prudery, by Peter Pan

B. f., Fearless Girl, by Dark Hero (KS 3-397) Irving Gushen 2,200
Br. c., Yasum, by Black Servant (KF 4-549) Theodore E. Mueller 3,600

***HALCYON GIFT, b., 1935, by Manna—Kingfisher, by *Ksar**

B. c., Sunny Spain, by Golden Boss (S 3-561) John T. Kermath, agent 1,200

***HALF CROWN, ch., 1939, by Hyperion—Gwyniad, by Salmon-Trout**

Ch. f., Brown Bird, by Cavalcade (KF 4-549) E. S. Bonner 650
B. c., Colhour, by *Hourless (KF 4-487) G. R. Bryson 1,100
Ch. c., Easter Joy, by Gnome (T 3-475) J. B. Lippincott 1,500
Ch. c., Easter Joy, by Gnome (KF 4-513) Fred Perkins 900
Ch. f., Fulvia, by *Archaic (T 3-475) A. Hudson 2,500
Br. f., Glen Kenney, by Burgoo King (KF 4-487) I. R. Salley 1,000
Crown Me, br. c., Meda, by Gallant Fox (KF 4-557) Hal Steele, agent 800
Ch. c., Pomegranate, by *Sickle (KS 3-397) E. P. Taylor 4,200
Ch. c., Riverkid, by Transmute (KS 3-393) T. D. Buhl 3,600
B. c., Stepping Out, by Halcyon (KF 4-487) E. Barry Ryan 3,000
10 head (1 sold twice), $19,250; average $1,925.

HALTAL, dk. b., 1937, by The Porter—False Modesty, by Whisk Broom 2nd

Blk. c., Buzncuzn, by Port au Prince (S 3-564) Cedar Farm 8,000
B. c., Count Ten, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-488) G. W. Cohen 1,800
Blk. c., Dorimar, by Man o' War (KS 3-474) Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 25,500
B. c., Neshaminy, by St. James (KS 3-474) John Barry Ryan 6,200
Br. c., Pay and Pay, by Pay Up (KS 3-474) M. Lowenstein 1,900
5 head, $43,400; average $8,680.

***HAPPY ARGO, b., 1923, by Argosy—Happy Hours, by St. Monans**

B. f., Rosy Dollar, by *Rosolio (S 3-596) Mrs. Danny Shea 5,000
Ch. f., Step Lively, by High Time (S 3-553) John Pons, agent 4,900

HAPPY FOX, b., 1933, by Gallant Fox—My Reverie, by Ultimus

Orpy Fox, ch. c., *Ambleside 2nd, by Cri de Guerre (Can. 3-691) Thomas Clark 1,900
Bonnie Fox, ch. c., Bonny Worth, by Worthmore (Can. 3-690) George Groves 500
Galthea's Last, b. f., Galthea, by Gaffsman (Can. 3-690) Charles Hemstead 500
3 head, $2,900; average $967.

HARD TACK, ch., 1926, by Man o' War—Tea Biscuit, by *Rock Sand

Ch. c., Miss Europe, by Wise Counsellor (KF 4-513) Augustus and Nahm 2,000

HARKIM, b., 1939, by Stimulus—Risky Gal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd

Lt. ch. f., Casawba, by Hydromel (KF 4-565) A. E. Hickey 200
B. f., Narise, by *Carlaris (KF 4-565) G. Reverman 150
Blk. f., Star o' Hope, by Bostonian (KF 4-565) H. C. Bagley 350
3 head, $700; average $233.

HARVESTING, br., 1934, by *Sickle—*Bessema, by Son-in-Law

Br. c., Broad Play, by Broadside (KF 4-549) J. North Fletcher 2,000

HASH, b., 1936, by Questionnaire—Delicacy, by *Chicle

B. f., Bitter Brew, by Bitter Berry (KF 4-512) J. Sterling Davis 1,000
B. f., Campagna, by Canter (KS 3-420) D. A. Rosenbaum 3,800
B. c., China Marie, by Xerseise (KF 4-551) David Strauss 3,700
B. c., Donna Carla, by *Donnacona (KS 3-397) C. R. Valentine, agent 4,200
B. c., Donna Carla, by *Donnacona (KF 4-551) C. Hemstead 2,000
B. c., Du Barry, by Diavolo (KF 4-549) C. C. Tanner 9,700
B. c., House Mouse, by Snark (KF 4-512) John T. Maloney 4,400
B. f., Imperial High, by Brown Bud (KF 4-557) D. Ness 1,600
B. c., Lady Jule, by Golden Maxim (KF 4-565) J. L. Cleveland 700
B. c., Little Thrill, by Agrarian (S 3-516) Paul Youkilis 3,700
B. c., Miss Big Talk, by Isaiah (KF 4-551) C and S Stable 900
B. c., Rennie, by Display (KF 4-549) D. G. Neuman 3,100
B. f., Scarlet Lake, by *Jacopo (KS 3-421) Harold Smilay 2,600
B. f., Stealaway, by Bunting (KS 3-421) W. P. Chrysler, Jr. 2,800
14 head (1 sold twice), $44,200; average $3,157.

HAYRIDE, b., 1938, by Stimulus—Lady Minnie, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd

B. g., Alecto, by Grand Slam (KF 4-549) R. S. Eddins 1,300
B. c., Ariel Star, by Ariel (KF 4-549) B. S. Chris 500
Gr. c., Caliente Lady, by My Play (KF 4-549) Theodore E. Mueller 1,300
Br. f., Diavolo Belle, by Diavolo (KF 4-549) John Stuart 500
B. f., Dieselong, by Whiskalong (KS 3-421) W. M. Wickham 2,000
Ch. f., Hobby, by *Swift and Sure (KF 4-513) Charles Gormley, Sr. 500
B. f., Hour O'Day, by *Hourless (KF 4-549) J. T. Combs 600
Golden Smile, ch. c., Keep Smiling, by Dan's Gold (KF 4-487) Gordon Niederhauser 200
B. f., Miss Arabia, by Arabs Arrow (KF 4-549) Mrs. A. M. Dursch 500
Swift Ride, b. f., Vida Mia, by Midi (KF 4-487) B. B. Vester 350
B. c., Zevana, by Zev (KS 3-421) H. S. Finney, agent 2,000
11 head, $9,750; average $886.

HEAD PLAY, ch., 1930, by My Play—Red Head, by King Gorin

B. c., Apron Strings, by Apprehension (S 3-552) Donald Ness 1,300
Ch. c., Larkquest, by Blue Larkspur (S 3-552) Sanford Stud Farms 2,600
Ch. f., Marsh Marigold, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-552) W. H. Labrot 2,100
B. c., Minnie Sugar, by Zev (S. 3-596) J. J. Amiel 1,500
Ch. f., Nacre, by Sir Cosmo (S 3-552) Dion R. Kerr, Jr. 1,000
B. c., Presentation, by *Bahram (S 3-552) Mrs. H. J. Wade 2,000
6 head, $10,500; average $1,750.

HECLA, gr., 1930, by *Stefan the Great—Look Up, by Ultimus

B. f., Peggy Torch, by Torchilla (KF 4-565) George Reverman 250
B. f., Zelora, by Danby (KF 4-557) I. C. Gousha 250

HE DID, b., 1933, by Victorian—Dinah Did, by Colin

B. f., Doramelia, by *Polymelian (KF 4-487) Wayne Kendrick 700
Ch. f., Miss Mint Drop, by Kai Feng (KS 3-466) A. D. Ness 1,500
Ch. f., Montrose Lady, by Mirafel (KF 4-549) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 5,000
†B. c., Pleasure Bent, by St. James (KS 3-397) H. A. Luro 2,500
B. c., Queen Finite, by Infinite (KF 4-487) L. H. Appleby 4,600
Ch. f., Seldina, by Insco (KS 3-397) John S. Letellier 4,800
Ch. f., Sickle Comb, by *Sickle (KF 4-487) G. R. Bryson 1,300
B. f., Siclette, by *Sickle (KF 4-487) Pasco Capuano 1,600
Br. f., Strumming, by *Royal Minstrel (KF 4-487) Mrs. Louis Augustus 1,100
9 head, $23,100; average $2,567.
†By Sun Again or He Did.

***HELIOPOLIS, b., 1936, by Hyperion—Drift, by Swynford**

Ch. f., African Star, by *Rhodes Scholar (S 3-553) Edward Lasker 16,000
Br. f., Benevolence, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-420) Woodvale Farm 5,200
B. f., *Best Value, by Bosworth (KS 3-466) Cain Hoy Stable 4,500
Ch. c., Blossom Lane, by *Bull Dog (S 3-561) Arthur L. Beach 13,500
Br. c., Boat, by Man o' War (KS 3-397) C. F. White, agent 23,000
Dk. b. f., Cherry Sauce, by Questionnaire (KS 3-470) J. P. Smith 4,000
B. f., *Cypress Point 2nd, by Fairway (KF 4-512) Eugene C. Gott 2,400
Br. f., Daffy, by The Porter (KS 3-470) F. W. Hooper 8,500
Br. f., Deep Rock, by Black Servant (KS 3-421) T. C. Eastman 4,100
Ch. f., *Felicia 2nd, by Asterus (KS 3-396) J. Graham Brown 3,800
B. f., Horn, by Annapolis (KS 3-470) Hasty House Farm 3,100
Ch. f., Lotta Bull, by *Bull Dog (KS 3-466) Brookfield Farms 8,500
Br. c., Misled, by Diavolo (KS 3-466) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 7,000
Dk. b. c., Nap, by Chance Sun (KS 3-470) Brookfield Farms 8,500
Dk. b. c., *Newbattle, by Chateau Bouscaut (S 3-560) Mrs. Esther du Pont Weir 9,800
B. f., On Delivery, by *Bull Dog (KS 3-396) Mrs. Ada L. Rice 8,000
B. c., Spotted Beauty, by Man o' War (KS 3-470) Montpelier Farm 22,000
17 head, $151,900; average $8,935.

***HIEROCLES, ch., 1939, by Abjer—Loika, by Gay Crusader**

*Golden Fox, ch. c., Renarde, by Foxhunter (T 3-475) G. Alexander 3,500

HIGH QUEST, b., 1931, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Etoile Filante, by Fair Play

Stuffed Shirt, b. c., Emily M., by Aucilla (Cal. 3-285) Howard W. Pennebaker 900
Pop Off, b. c., Jade Lass, by Tedsim (Cal. 3-285) Mrs. Max Horwitz 1,000
B. f., Miss Lucrece, by *Havana Boy (Cal. 3-285) Norian Dikran 1,050
Ch. f., Sweepingly, by Sweep On (Cal. 3-285) Howard W. Pennebaker 1,700
4 head, $4,650; average $1,162.

HOLLYROOD, b., 1933, by High Cloud—*Mandy Hamilton, by John o' Gaunt

Sacred Cow, br. f., Bullanne, by *Bull Dog (Cal. 3-345) L. Glaulung 1,500
B. c., Damask Rose, by Zacaweista (Cal. 3-345)) E. B. Johnston 1,700
Glade Holly, b. c., Glade Lily, by Menow (Cal. 3-345) E. B. Johnston 1,050
Br. c., *Mission Bell 2nd, by Valkyrian (Cal. 3-345) K. Gineste 950
B. f., Rhoda F., by *Rhodes Scholar (Cal. 3-345) Zack T. Addington 2,500
5 head, $7,700; average $1,540.

***HOLLYWOOD, br., 1939, by Fairford—Abbey Wood, by Hurstwood**

B. c., Leewayne, by Sweep Like (KF 4-487) H. S. Finney 750

HOMSTIR, b., 1938, by Hominy—Lila Stirmell, by Semprolus

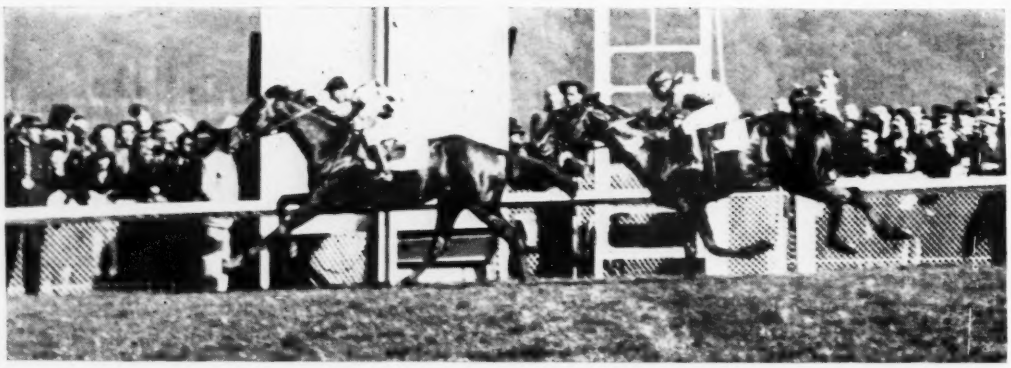
Amster, b. c., Amsis, by Amsterdam (Can. 3-691) J. J. Fleming 125

HOOP, JR., b., 1942, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—One Hour, by *Snob 2nd

B. c., Emergency Aid, by Man o' War (KS 3-396) F. W. Hooper 2,600
B. c., Mama Julia, by Transmute (KS 3-420) F. W. Hooper 2,000
B. c., Night Shadow, by *Man O'Night (KS 3-396) L. T. Grissom, agent 5,900

*Basileus II

Greatest French money winner imported to America
Leading 2-year-old of his year.
Stakes winner in France at 2, 3, and 4
Ranked among the best during his three years
Stakes winner in the U. S. at six



***BASILEUS II** is shown defeating Chanteur (later sold for $280,000) in the lamous Prix de Sablons, at 1¼ miles. *Basileus II carried 128 pounds, Chanteur 118, and Coaraze, the French Derby winner 128.

HIGHLIGHTS on a noteworthy career—

*Basileus II won 4,081,610 francs in three seasons in France. He won stakes at 2, 3 and 4, consistently ranked with the best in every season in both France and England. His total earnings were greater than any horse ever imported to the United States from France.

*Basileus II was unplaced only twice out of 19 starts, he ran fourth and fifth. He preferred distances around 1¼ miles but his class enabled him to go greater distances with the best.

*Basileus II was the 2-year-old top-weight on the Handicap Optional, France's year-end Free Handicap. He was given 133 lbs., as against 131 for Coaraze, etc. *Basileus II won the Prix de Conde and Prix de la Fourriere at two in three starts. He finished third in his first start. At three he won the Grand Prix de Deauville, the greatly sought after Prix du Conseil Municipal, was second in the French Derby and St. Leger. At four he captured the famous Prix de Sablons, the Prix de Nabob, was third in the Ascot Gold Cup, second in its French counterpart, the Prix du Cadran. At six, in the U. S., he won the Southern Maryland Handicap.

*Basileus II was rated at 134 pounds in the French Free Handicap at 3, *Priam II was placed at 131 pounds. In his winning races *Basileus II beat *Priam II, Chanteur, Micipsa, Dornot, Coaraze, and others. He ran against two of Europe's greatest stayers —Caracalla and Marsyas—at ther own distances.

*Basileus II, a chestnut 6-year-old son of Victrix, is out of *Barberybush II, by *Ksar, dam of four stakes winners. The 2nd dam produced three stakes winners, was granddam of nine stakes winners.

***Basileus II — Fee $500 Live Foal —** Bieber-Jacobs Stables

Will Stand 1949 Season at Dr. Charles Hagyard's Greenridge Farm, Paris Pike, Lexington, Kentucky

B. c., Pomp and Glory, by Man o' War (KF 4-512) ---------Mrs. A. M. Dursch 3,100
Br. f., Sweepus, by Stimulus (T 3-475) ----------Roscoe Goose 1,700
B. f., Witch Watch, by Infinite (KF 4-549) ----------F. W. Hooper 3,100
6 head, $18,400; average $3,067.

HOWDEN, ch., 1933, by Fair Ball—Mary Kelly, by Ormondale

Miss Redhead, ch. f., Lady Lyrical, by *Vesington King (Cal. 4-336) Daniel M. Stein 335

HYGRO, ch., 1929, by *Epinard—Ruddy Light, by *Honeywood

Ch. f., Aminta, by Ariel (KF 4-551) Mrs. J. A. Edmiston 2,200

***HYPERIONION, ch., 1940, by Hyperion—*Penicuik 2nd, by Buchan**

Ch. f., Curls, by *Omar Khayyam (S 3-553) ----------Mrs. L. L. Voigt 1,700
B. f., Fly Home, by *Pharamond 2nd (S 3-552) ----------Mrs. C. Tumin 1,200
B. f., Jamesina, by Jamestown (S 3-552) ----------Sunshine Stable 1,100
B. c., Watch Sucky, by On Watch (S 3-560) ----------Victor Delario 1,900
4 head, $5,900; average $1,475.

***HYPNOTIST 2nd, b., 1936, by Hyperion—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd**

Ch. f., Bring Back, by Memory Lane (KF 4-487) ----------Tom B. Young 700
Ch. c., Cousin Doll, by *Baigneur (KS 3-421) ----------William Post 8,000
Ch. f., Designate, by Bud Lerner (S 3-560) ----------Charles E. Mather 5,000
Ch. f., Ida Streng, by Psychic Bid (KF 4-551) ----------J. A. Herndon 500
B. f., Rackatack, by Hard Tack (KS 3-471) ----------Jaclyn Stable 3,700
B. c., Scrambled Eggs, by Upset (S 3-516) ----------Mrs. H. J. Wade 1,800
B. f., Southern Gal, by Hadagal (4-76) Basil Fiore 700
B. c., Stretch Call, by Upset (KS 3-421) ----------Mrs. J. R. Collins 5,200
8 head, $25,600; average $3,200.

INVERMARK, ch., 1933, by *Teddy—Symphorosa, by *Light Brigade

B. c., Ariel Gold, by Ariel (KS 3-421) Dell Stable 4,500
†B. c., Bobbles, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-474) ----------T. F. Devereux 2,000
†B. c., Bobbles, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-551) --W. A. Crawford, agent 1,600
Ch. c., Frances Keene, by Jean Valjean (KS 3-474) ------T. F. Devereux 2,000
Ch. c., Frances Keene, by Jean Valjean (KF 4-551) ---------B. G. Chris 1,400
Ch. c., Jane Rachel, by High Time (KS 3-474) --------Buckley and Cleveland 2,100
6 head (2 sold twice), $13,600; average $2,267.
†By Jean Valjean or Invermark.

IRON HILLS, b., 1935, by Bon Homme—Danube Waves, by *Bistouri

Tumble Out, ch. f., Bodmin, by Penalo (Cal. 4-336) ----W. H. Hoffman, Jr. 1,100
Canary Miss, ch. f., Gallantina, by Gallant Sir (Cal. 4-336) --Kent Cochran 900
Lt. b. f., Sadie X., by Scotch Broom (Cal. 4-336) ----Nichols and Kilgore 725
3 head, $2,725; average $908.

ISAIAH, blk., 1930, by High Time—Mary Belle, by Ballot

†Dk. br. c., Zee Possum, by Opossum (KF 4-557) ----------E. M. O'Brien 1,600
†By Burgoo King or Isaiah.

ISLAM, b., 1926, by The Porter—Dream of Allah, by Colin

Miss Garty, dk. b. f., Mosquero, by *Phalaros (KF 4-557) --C. Hemstead 800
Miss Tex-Ann, dk. b. f., Thats Mine, by *Phalaros (KF 4-557) W. L. McCue 1,200

***ISOLATER, b., 1933, by Blandford—Priscilla Carter, by *Omar Khayyam**

Br. c., All Even, by Equipoise (KS 3-470) ----------Mrs. Edward Moore 4,500
B. c., *Clavichord 2nd, by Solario (S 3-552) ----------Gerard Pascale 1,100
Lt. b. c., Forestation, by Gallant Fox (KS 3-397) --------Froome Barbour 2,000
Ch. c., Lucy, by Byrd (KS 3-396) Joe Lombardi 2,200
Dk. b. f., Marigal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-552) ------Woodvale Farm 3,000
Dk. b. c., Phaedra, by Insco (KF 4-487) ----------Leon A. Slavin 2,500
B. f., Royal Min, by *Royal Minstrel (KS 3-421) ------H. S. Finney, agent 1,400
B. c., Toro Rose, by Toro (KS 3-471) Fred Wyse 3,500
Ch. f., Veiled Prophet, by Insco (KF 4-557) ----------Sallie J. Sexton 2,500
Br. f., Woodford Belle, by Sun Teddy (KS 3-421) ----Mrs. Aksel Wichfeld 2,000
10 head, $24,700; average $2,470.

JACOMAR, ch., 1937, by Jack High—Gay O'Mar, by *Gay Ronald

Ch. c., Belgarian, by Agrarian (KF 4-513) ----------B. W. Stivers 1,000
Ch. f., Daring Lady, by Diavolo (KS 3-421) ----------Bert Kelsey 1,900
Ch. f., Desert Flower, by Questionnaire (KF 4-551) ------John Johnson 1,450
Ch. f., Fairy Conte, by Supremus (S 3-553) ----------Donald Ness 1,000
B. f., Housework, by Brooms (S 3-597) ----------Arnold Stuart Stable 2,000
5 head, $7,350; average $1,470.

***JACOPO, b. or br., 1928, by Sansovino—Black Ray, by Black Jester**

B. f., American Molly, by American Flag (KS 3-421) -------William Post 2,900
B. c., Aperitif, by Stimulus (KS 3-466) ----------Joe Gavegnano 3,300
B. c., Brave Maid, by Man o' War (S 3-516) ----------W. O. Hicks 4,000
B. c., Brilliant Rose, by Brilliant (KS 3-397) ----------R. C. Adams 2,000
B. c., Busy Queen, by Busy American (T 3-475) ----------Louis de Latour 2,500
B. c., Galagold, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-549) ----------J. McShane 3,300
Br. f., Grade, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-471) ----------Fred Wyse 3,000
B. f., High Weather, by High Quest (KF 4-549) ------A. B. Gordon, agent 800
B. f., Lady Reynard, by Gallant Fox (KS 3-396) ----------T. Leatherbury 1,000
Br. f., Lotus Leaf, by *Sickle (KS 3-466) ----------A. D. Ness 1,000
B. c., Princessa, by Chance Shot (KF 4-551) ----------C. R. Valentine 1,100
Dk. br. f., Simple Flower, by Black Servant (S 3-516) Mrs. Louis Lazare 3,500
B. c., Star Banner, by Pennant (KF 4-488) ----------Samuel Finkelstein 1,200
Dk. br. f., Sunamit, by Stimulus (KS 3-420) ----------G. R. Bryson 1,700
Gr. c., Wayno, by *Gino (KF 4-513) Henry Forrest 2,100
15 head, $33,400; average $2,227.

JAMESTOWN, b., 1928, by St. James—Mlle. Dazie, by Fair Play

Ch. f., Ballet Slipper, by *Sickle (KF 4-488) ----------L. H. Appleby 3,200
Ch. c., Chic Lassie, by Chicstraw (KS 3-396) ----------Michael C. Erlanger 3,000
Ch. f., Dorothy J., by Sweep All (KS 3-466) ----------F. Foster 2,100
B. c., Elsa, by Bull Lea (KS 3-397) Dr. R. B. Carroll 5,700
B. f., Merry Liege, by *Jacopo (KS 3-397) ----------John S. Letellier 1,600
Ch. c., Sunny Vixen, by Gallant Fox (KS 3-471) ------Andrew J. Crevolin 1,600
6 head, $17,200; average $2,867.

JEAN BART, b., 1933, by Man o' War—*Escuina, by Ecouen

War Eaglet, b. c., Ebony Eaglet, by Flying Ebony (Cal. 3-285) W. S. James and Double J Stable 1,000

JEAN VALJEAN, ch., 1926, by *Stefan the Great—Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke

Ch. c., Brass Buttons, by *Light Brigade (KF 4-551) --------W. Beezley 1,800
Ch. c., Countess Bye, by Reigh Count (Cal. 4-336) ----A. E. Bud Blakeley 425
Ch. c., Duchess Reigh, by Reigh Count (KS 3-420) ----------G. R. Bryson 2,200
Br. f., Emma Dear, by General Thatcher (T 3-475) ----J. H. Brink 3,000
Br. c., Miss Joker, by On Watch (S 3-597) ----------Jack Welch 3,300
Br. f., Sweep High, by Sweep (KF 4-512) ----------H. G. Bockman 1,600
6 head, $12,325; average $2,054.

JOCK, b., 1924, by Colin—Kathleen, by *Sempronius

Leonie Girl, dk. br. f., Daffy Dilly, by Zacaweista (KF 4-557) R. C. Frakes 1,200

JOCK, b., 1936, by Asterus—Naic, by Gainsborough

*Madame est Servie, ch. f., Ma Chere Amie, by Rodosto (T 3-475) George Brent 1,400
*Selby, b. c., Seeb, by Solario (T 3-475) Circle M Farm 3,000

JOE SCHENCK, b., 1935, by Insco—Stitches, by *Polymelian

B. f., Compensation, by *Star Hawk (Cal. 4-336) -----A. E. (Bud) Blakeley 700
Ch. c., Glint o' Gold, by *Colonel Vennie (Cal. 4-336) Mr. and Mrs. G. D. King 2,200
B. f., *Lonely Rose, by Athlone (Cal. 4-336) ----------Gladys Storey 500
Br. f., Rollfetch, by *Rolls Royce (Cal. 4-336) ----------Carl A. Whittenton 1,000
4 head, $4,400; average $1,100.

JOHNSTOWN, b., 1936, by Jamestown—La France, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd

B. f., Azizi, by *Pharamond 2nd (S 3-516) ----------Laurence Barbieri 1,000
B. c., Blue Linnet, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-471) ----Sanford Stud Farms 3,100
B. c., Dorothea, by Nocturnal (KF 4-551) ----------W. M. Wickham 10,000
Dk. b. c., *Gamine, by Colorado Kid (S 3-553) ----------Apheim Stable 3,300
B. f., Mrs. Punch, by Stimulus (S 3-553) ----------Coldstream Stud 10,000
B. c., Pompohone, by Pompey (KS 3-471) ----------B. Z. Millet 2,600
6 head, $30,000; average $5,000.

KENTY, br., 1933, by *Teddy—Lady Emmeline, by King James

B. c., Florence D., by Ever Bubbling (Cal. 4-336) Buchingham and Sullivan 225
Br. c., Richlein, by Thunderstorm (Cal. 3-285) ------B. A. Richardson 1,700
Kenty's Kin, ch. f., Timber Fusion, by Polly Timber or Cariel (Cal. 3-345) Frederick R. Grant 450
3 head, $2,375; average $792.

KERRY PATCH, ch., 1930, by Desperate Desmond—Polly McWiggles, by *Light Brigade

Ch. f., Fyan, by Trojan (KF 4-565) Toddy Schwarz 100
Ch. f., Keen Chance, by Perchance (KF 4-565) -----Mrs. J. A. Peterson 400
War Canoe, b. c., Nursery, by Constitution (KF 4-565) Herschel Murphy 550
3 head, $1,050; average $350.

KHORASAN, ch., 1928, by *Omar Khayyam—Evelyn White, by Zeus

Kor-Vee, ch. c., Vee Tapwac, by *Galloper (Can. 3-690) Lt. Col. S. C. Bate 900

KING COLE, b., 1938, by *Pharamond 2nd—Golden Melody, by *Mont d'Or 2nd

B. f., Ishot, by Chance Shot (KS 3-396) ----------Freddie Sharpe 1,700
B. c., Lady Trust, by *Waygood (KF 4-487) ------Morris H. Dixon, agent 4,100
B. f., Red Badge, by Bubbling Over (S 3-560) ----------Bayard Sharp 2,000
B. c., Subura, by Pompey (KS 3-397) T. D. Buhl 2,600
B. f., Supercede, by Supremus (KF 4-487) ----------Pasco Capuano 700
5 head, $11,100; average $2,220.

***KING'S ABBEY, b., 1939, by King Salmon—*Notley Abbey, by Friar Marcus**

Br. f., Celosia, by Desperate Desmond (Cal. 3-345) ----------J. T. Jones 2,000

KINGS BLUE, blk., 1935, by Blue Larkspur—Sunny Queen, by *Sun Briar

Dk. br. f., Black Daisy, by Neddie (KF 4-513) ----------Jay Cee Farms 1,100
Br. c., Elaine W., by The Scout (KF 4-513) ----------W. H. Foales, agent 1,000
†B. c., Knightess, by *Bright Knight (S 3-596) ----------Bernadotte Stable 1,300
B. f., Lac-Ha-Laura, by Vito (T 3-475) ----------M. Randolph, agent 1,300
Br. c., Lady Hazel, by Campfire (KF 4-487) ----------Sam Hason 2,600
B. c., Lady Sedberry, by Sgt. Byrne or Bottle Cap (KF 4-557) Walter J. Jones 800
Dk. b. c., My Peach, by Pairbypair (KF 4-557) ----------E. M. O'Brien 900
Blk. f., So Social, by *Snob 2nd (KF 4-549) ----------C. Hemstead 800
†By High Strung or Kings Blue.
8 head, $9,800; average $1,225.

LABRADOR, b., 1937, by Biribi—Advertencia, by *Ksar

*Gr. f., Nappe, by Tapin (S 3-561) George Strate, agent 1,600

LADYSMAN, ch., 1930, by Pompey—Lady Belle, by *Polymelian

B. c., Marciana, by *Waygood (S 3-560) J. J. Amiel 3,500

LE ELEGANTE, ch., 1925, by Bunting—Dixie Bird, by *Vulcain

B. c., Night Taxi, by Nocturnal (Cal. 3-285) ----------D. Patterson 800

LE PACHA, b., 1938, by Biribi—Advertencia, by *Ksar

*Br. c., Klinzy, by Sirtam (S 3-561) J. P. Smith 1,000
*Castibelza, b. c., Rose Mousse, by *Goya 2nd (T 3-475) ----H. A. Luro 3,400
*Zumba, ch. f., Visite Royale, by Admiral Drake (T 3-475) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 7,000
3 head, $11,400; average $3,800.

● Track Record holder at two—stakes winner at three. Gilded Knight beat the best of his time including Johnstown, Hash, Third Degree, Porter's Mite.

● A pedigree combining *Sir Gallahad III, all-time leading money-winning sire, and the Broomstick mare, Gold Brick, dam of 10 winners and two stakes producers.

● Sire of 10 winners from 14 starters (including 2-year-olds) from three limited crops. Winners are Superba, Jecca, Gilded Trump, Knight's Hurry, Elated, Serenade, Gilded Star, Gilded Bird, High Hunch, and Gildsie.

Fee $300 Live Foal. Inquiries to John A. Bell III

JONABELL STABLES
(Hamburg Place

Winchester Pike, Lexington, Ky. Phone 1188-M or 6385-X

*RAPHAEL II

1948 FEE—$200

Standing at DENEMARK STOCK FARM

7500 Joliet Road — Hinsdale, Illinois

Rodosto	***Epinard**	**Badajoz**
		Epine Blanche
	Ramondie	**Neil Gow**
		La Rille
Philomela	**Pharos**	**Phalaris**
		Scapa Flow
	La Grelle	**Helicon**
		Grignouse

*Raphael II is sire of Enforcer, winner at two and three, including Burning Star Handicap. *Raphael II won twice and placed twice at two in France—winner of 46,612 francs. At three he raced in the United States winning three races from four starts, never out of the money. *Raphael II is by Rodosto, classic winner of 1,976,767 francs in France, and son of the successful sire *Epinard. *Raphael II's dam is the Pharos mare, Philomela, stakes winners Rialto and Roahouga.

Veterinary Certificate required, mares subject to approval. FEE payable at time of service. Refunded if mare is barren October 1

Address all Communications to:

MRS. EMIL DENEMARK STABLES

3860 Ogden Ave., Chicago 23, Ill. Phone Cra. 7-4100.

LILLOLKID, ch., 1941, by Jack High—Amaranth, by Blue Larkspur

Ch. c., Both of Us, by Whichone (Cal. 3-345) ----------Mrs. Lounie Frances 700

***LIMPIO, b., 1933, by Tresiete—Lay, by Gringuito**

B. c., Bonomar, by Bon Homme (Cal. 3-345) --Mr. and Mrs. E. J. McElroy 725
Fleet Flame, ch. c., Pride O'Mee, by Seth's Pride (Cal. 3-345) Louis Serrano 2,000
B. f., Sport Coat, by Psychic Bid (Cal. 3-285) ----------Leo Baron 1,000
3 head, $3,725; average $1,242.

LITTLETOWN, b., 1940, by Jamestown—Little Wichita, by Royal Ford

B. c., Alwick, by *Alcazar (KF 4-487) M. A. Kern 1,700
Br. f., Avion Girl, by Display (S 3-596) ----------Mrs. Harris Brown 1,100
B. c., Brandon Rose, by Olambala (KF 3-421) ----------B. B. Williams 4,300
Busy Town, b. c., Busy Corner, by Last Reveille (KF 4-551) M. W. Carter 1,600
Ch. c., Cedar Lillie, by Discovery (S 3-596) ----------H. A. Dunn 1,100
Ch. c., Lady Peepo, by Mate (S 3-561) --Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,000
Ch. c., Lady Peepo, by Mate (KF 4-551) ----August Muckler, Jr., agent 1,500
Br. c., Magic Charm, by Jock (KF 4-487) ----------H. G. Bockman 1,800
Br. f., Merry Medford, by Clock Tower (S 3-596) ----------S. G. Miller 600
Br. f., Mil, by Hydromel (KF 4-488) Leo Wagner, agent 1,100
Ch. f., Odd or Even, by Chance Play (KS 3-421) ------Michael Erlanger 2,000
B. c., Smartest Yet, by Spanish Play (KS 3-421) ----------Joe Gavegnano 2,200
Dk. b. c., Somersault, by *Pharamond 2nd (S 3-561) --Ed Johnstone, agent 4,500
B. f., Somerville, by Sun Beau (KF 4-487) ----------Mrs. Jerome Murphy 750
Ch. f., Struggles, by Ballot (KS 3-421) ----------Donald Hopkins 2,400
B. c., Suprine, by Supremus (KF 4-488) ----------Robert W. Atha 1,600
Br. f., Zat So, by Zacaweista (KF 4-487) ------Cary C. Boshamer, agent 950
17 head (1 sold twice), $30,200; average $1,776.

LOCHINVAR, b., 1939, by Case Ace—Quivira, by Display

B. f., Battle Smoke, by *Blenheim 2nd (S 3-552) ----------James Cox Brady 1,800
Ch. c., Maetake, by Transmute (S 3-516) ----------Laurence Barbiere 900
Ch. c., Ouch, by Sting (S 3-552) B. L. Squires, agent 1,200
Ch. f., Party Girl, by Grand Time (S 3-516) ----------J. M. Roebling 1,100
B. c., Pixey Dell, by Pilate (S 3-553) Cedar Farm 2,600
Ch. f., Zenana, by Theatrical (S 3-552) ----------Duke Montour 2,300
6 head, $9,900; average $1,650.

LOUQSOR, b., 1932, by *Aethelstan 2nd—Lapis Lazuli, by Maboul

*Ch. f., Doucette, by Massine (S 3-561) ----------Alfred Richer 900

LOVELY NIGHT, b., 1936, by Pilate—Snooze, by Peter Pan

Mr. Blueblood, ch. c., My Display, by Display (KF 4-513) Charles Hemstead 2,700
B. f., Pretty Penny, by Dress Parade (KF 4-487) ----------Trio Stables 900
B. f., Queen Byrd, by Byrd (S 3-596) Bayard Tuckerman 1,700
Queen O Night, b. f., Queen O., by Charley O. (KF 4-556) Robert Summers 500
B. c., Steady Reigh, by Reigh Count (S 3-596) ----------M. Mac Schwebel 1,900
B. f., Suisun, by Boniface (KF 4-551) Charles Quigley 400
B. f., Trial, by Brevity (S 3-596) Mrs. John A. Payne 1,100
†B. c., Vulcanette, by Omaha (KS 3-421) ----------Max Hirsch 3,100
†By Occupation or Lovely Night.
8 head, $12,300; average $1,538.

MAEDIC, br., 1934, by Bostonian—Little Fire, by Campfire

Br. c., Bright Dress, by Chance Sun (KS 3-420) ----------Al Wellman 1,600
Br. f., Imperial Play, by Chance Play (KS 3-420) --Buckley and Locklear 1,600
Br. f., Miss Manners, by Lovely Manners (KF 4-513) Parlay Stables, Inc. 800
Ch. f., Patsyette, by Flight of Time (KF 4-556) ----------W. J. Green 1,100
4 head, $5,100; average $1,275.

platter

the leading 2-year-old of 1943

Platter was voted the best 2-year-old of 1943 by the staffs of the *Daily Racing Form* and *Morning Telegraph*. He was placed above such horses as Lucky Draw, Occupy, Pukka Gin, Durazna, Miss Keeneland, By Jimminy, Twilight Tear, Pensive, Black Badge, Stymie. Platter won the Pimlico Futurity, Walden Stakes, was third in the Futurity and Ardsley Handicap at two. At three he finished 2nd, by three-quarters of a length to Pensive in the Preakness, and in the Belmont Stakes was beginning his move when he suffered a fractured coffin bone in his foot. Platter is by Pilate—Lets Dine, by Jack High. The second dam, Dinner Time, by High Time, is also dam of Eight Thirty and Anytime. Platter's first crop are yearlings.

For 1949—$500 Live Foal

All mares must be approved. Veterinarian's certificate to be supplied upon request. Not responsible for accidents or disease.

F. EUGENE DIXON, JR.
409 Land Title Building
or
WILLIAM KING
Old Kenney Farm, Lexington, Ky.

Platter Stands at Old Kenney Farm
Lexington, Kentucky

PRINCIPAL

PRINCIPAL, Bay Colt, 1937	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy	Ajax	Flying Fox
				Amie
			Rondeau	Bay Ronald
				Doremi
		Plucky Liege	Spearmint	Carbine
				Maid of the Mint
			Concertina	St. Simon
				Comic Song
	*Foxcroft II	Foxlaw	Son-in-Law	Dark Ronald
				Mother-in-Law
			Alope	Gallinule
				Altoviscar
		Girandola	Swynford	John o' Gaunt
				Canterbury Pilgrim
			Corusca	Corcyra
				Indian Star

PRINCIPAL, a horse of almost perfect conformation, combines the blood of Flying Fox, Musket, Hampton and Isonomy.

He is by *Sir Gallahad III, one of our greatest sires, out of the stakes winning mare *Foxcroft II, who won the Irish Oaks, carrying top weight of 136 pounds; Coronation Stakes, also second in Park Hill Stakes and Haverhill Stakes. She raced only at three.

***Sir Gallahad III, *Bull Dog and *Teddy descended from Flying Fox.**
Chicle and Spearmint are from the line of Musket.
Hyperion and *Beau Pere from the line of Hampton.
***Mahmoud, *Blenheim II, *Challenger II come from Isonomy.**

Principal was a horse of terrific speed but was injured in his first start, which he won, nevertheless. His dam's sire was the distance runner, Foxlaw, by the sire of *Beau Pere. His granddam was by Swynford, and her dam by Corcyra, the dam of Cleopatra. The wealth of proven sire blood, combined with his own natural speed and conformation made **Principal** a highly desirable stud prospect. With extremely limited mares of quality he has produced a stakes winner and numerous other winners. He is sure with his mares.

PRINCIPAL will stand at Lincroft Farm, Lincroft, New Jersey, in 1949 at $250 Stud fee for live foal. Fees due September 1st of year bred.

For further information address —

Fred Hannon
Lincroft Farm
Lincroft, N. J.

or

Dan Chappell
Pan American Bank Bldg.
Miami, Florida

JAMESTOWN

B., 1928, by St. James—Mlle. Dazie, by Fair Play

1949 Fee $500

Live Foal

EIGHT THIRTY

Ch., 1936, by Pilate—Dinner Time, by High Time

1949 Fee $1,500

Live Foal

BOOK FULL

No maidens accepted unless by permission in each case. Usual return privilege for one year but no return will increase the number of seasons booked for 1950. Fee due September 1 of year bred, unless mare is barren and veterinary certificate is furnished. The physical condition of any mare coming to these stallions is subject to approval.

OLD KENNEY FARM

GEORGE D. WIDENER — Land Title Bldg. — PHILADELPHIA, PA.

or

W. M. King, Mgr. — Old Kenney Farm — LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Winners by

*EASTON

They have won around the world

America, France, England, Ireland, South Africa, India

Eatontown, Tarport Kid, Spindle, Bucephalus, Hoseah, You Must, Coeur, Nanrip, Consuelita, Samedi Soir, **Peace Harbor** (Stakes), Quesada, Susquehanna, Repeater, Star Night, Whimsical, **Lock and Key** (Stakes), Sunrise Sail, Ocean Front, Enon, **Red Shoes** (Stakes), Noonmark, Remember Us, **Calvados** (Stakes), White Russian, Fleet Imp, Prince M. L., Guy Park, Eastonian, Mill Point, East Light, Copito, **Wildlife** (Stakes), Hurry Miss, Flight Deck, Come East, Heartiest, Easton Miss, Tanrackin, **Sun Bath** (Stakes), Wiston (In Eng.), Yashmak, **Oast** (Stakes—Eng), Date Palm (Eng.), Night in Bombay, *Ekyad, Earache, Puff Adder, Muir Burn, **Offenbach** (Stakes), *Ayah's Boy, *Easter Day II, *Junior Easton, **Lysander** (Stakes—Eng.), Eastleigh (Ireland), Ceralus (Eng.), Swanee River, *Small Wonder, *Angel, **Bees Knees** (Stakes—Eng.), **East Glen** (Stakes—Eng.), Repast (Eng.), Hazy Day (Eng.), *Carlottine (1 in Eng., 3 in U. S. A.), **Silver Phantom** (Stakes—Eng.), Easy Chair (Eng.), Desert Corps (Ireland), Sonneteer (Ireland), Indian Tea, **Joke** (Stakes—Eng.), Kozuka (Eng.), *Piston (Eng.), *Rufigi, **Kinkajan** (Stakes Eng.).

Fee $1,000 with return privilege if mare proves not in foal and we are notified by December 1 of 1949. Not responsible for accidents or disease.

F. WALLIS ARMSTRONG

MEADOWVIEW FARMS

Moorestown — New Jersey

MAGISTER, ch., 1939, by Bubbles—Murcie, by Passebreul

*Ch. f., Serenade 4th, by Dominion (S 3-561) ----------M. F. Drinkhouse 5,000

***MAHMOUD, gr., 1933, by *Blenheim 2nd—Mah Mahal, by Gainsborough**

Ch. f., Arbitrator, by Peace Chance (S 3-560) ----------T. D. Taggart 15,000
Br. f., Dear Virginia, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-471) --A. B. Hancock, Jr. 4,800
Gr. f., Big Push, by Peace Chance (4-76) ----------David O. Evans 14,500
Gr. f., Bourbonette, by *Teddy (S 3-553) ----------Woodvale Farm 15,000
Ch. f., Gay Crest, by *Pharamond 2nd S 3-560) ---Mrs. George D. Widener 20,000
Gr. f., *Jezebel, by Pharos (KS 3-396) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 16,000
Gr. c., Last Chick, by *Chicle (S 3-560) ----------Mrs. C. O. Iselin 30,000
Gr. c., *Never Again 2nd, by Pharos (KS 3-396) ----------Tom Gray 15,000
Ch. f., Run of Luck, by Equipoise (4-76) ----------David O. Evans 7,500
Ch. c., War Flower, by Man o' War (KS 3-421) ----------Ogden Phipps 15,000
10 head, $152,800; average $15,280.

MAJORITY RULE, ch., 1933, by Pompey—Ratification, by *Polymelian

Best Rule, ch. f., Best Policy, by Trojan (Md. 4-425) --------I. W. Jacobs 400

***MAN O'NIGHT, b., 1929, by Manna—Arctic Night, by White Eagle**

B. c., Arousement, by *St. Germans (KS 3-396) --Mrs. Frances A. Genter 5,000
B. c., Cherry Lane, by *North Star 3rd (KS 3-396) --------Leonard A. Slavin 3,400
B. c., Idolatress, by *Blue Pete (KF 4-487) ----------Dr. R. A. Ramona 2,500
B. f., Summer, by Supremus (KF 4-487) ----------D. E. Holeman, agent 600
B. c., Summer Eve, by Starpatic (KF 4-487) ----------George W. White 800
Dk. b. c., Tactic, by *Sickle (KS 3-396) ----------P. L. Grissom 6,700
B. c., Tweeny, by *St. Germans (KS 3-396) ----------Mrs. R. McGarvey 8,000
7 head, $27,000; average $3,857.

***MARCUS AURELIUS, ch., 1926, by Phalaris—Blue Tit, by Wildfowler**

Tindaurelia, dk. br. f., Some Dora, by *Will Somers (Can. 3-690) C. L. Lockwood 200

MARK COWELL, b., 1940, by Worthmore—Kirkland Post, by *Red King

Guesswork, b. c., Good Picking, by *Spey Pearl (Can. 3-690)--M. Karten 200

MARKET WISE, b., 1938, by Brokers Tip—On Hand, by On Watch

B. g., Clonnie, by *Dis Donc (KF 4-512) ----------Fred Perkins 1,000
Dk. b. c., Doggerel, by *Bull Dog (S 3-553) ----------J. J. Amiel 4,000
Ch. f., Jamesville, by Pompey (KS 3-397) ----------H. G. Goff 4,100
B. c., Lady Stardust, by *Bright Knight (S 3-564) H. George Schneider 1,400
B. c., Madfinis, by Mad Hatter (KS 3-470) ----------B. O. Russell 3,000
Dk. b. or br. c., Princess Errant, by Pennant (KS 3-397) ---T. M. Pruett 3,100
B. f., Whimsical Miss, by Supremus (KS 3-474) ----------T. R. Queen 2,100
7 head, $18,700; average $2,671.

MATE, ch., 1928, by Prince Pal—Killashandra, by *Ambassador 4th

B. g., Rockabye Babe, by Supremus (KF 4-551) ----------D. G. Neuman 2,900

MAUREPAS, ch., 1937, by *Aethelstan 2nd—Broceliande, by La Farina

*Ch. f., Bonne Combine, by Felton (S 3-561) ----------Clynmalyra Stud 3,000

MAXIM, dk. ch., 1941, by Boojum—Motto, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd

†Dk. b. c., Bubbless, by Hard Tack (S 3-553) ----------Alfred Richer 1,800
Dk. ch. f., Chatelet, by Chatterton (S 3-516) ----------H. L. Straus 800
Ch. c., Conservancy, by *Blink 2nd (S 3-564) ----------Holly Beach Farm 4,300
Ch. f., Gallante, by Gallant Fox (S 3-564) ----------Susan Ann Tragni 800
B. f., Glorious Hour, by *Hourless (Md. 4-423) ----------H. C. Boorse 950
Ch. c., Golden Maid, by *Golden Broom (S 3-564) ----------E. E. Hart 1,300
Ch. f., Macie Margaret, by *Sir Greysteel (S 3-564) --------G. R. Bryson 1,400
Ch. c., Paris Bonnet, by Cocked Hat (S 3-564) ----------Holly Beach Farm 2,500
Ch. f., Pompaway, by Pompey (S 3-564) ----------Norman Tallman 1,500

(Continued on page 818)

CHIEF BARKER

half-brother to stakes winner Carolyn A.

CHIEF BARKER, br., 1924	*Sickle	Phalaris	Polymelus	Cyllene
				Maid Marian
			Bromus	Sainfoin
				Cheery
		Selene	Chaucer	St. Simon
				Canterbury Pilgrim
			Serenissima	Minoru
				Gondolette
	Albania	*Bull Dog	*Teddy	Ajax
				Rondeau
			Plucky Liege	Spearmint
				Concertina
		Cristar	*North Star II	Sunstar
				Angelic
			Cri de Coeur	Fair Play
				Toggery

CHIEF BARKER is a stakes winning son of *Sickle with a family of 1948 headliners. He is a half-brother to CAROLYN A. (winner of top handicaps this year and a stakes winner in two other seasons). Another half-sister is Sugapud, dam of Our Quest (pl. in stks.), and MY REQUEST, top two-year-old in 1947; also winner of the Wood Memorial, Shevlin, and Dwyer Stakes in 1948. Exemption and Elbasan (18 wins) complete a roundup of Albania's five winners from five starters. Sons of *SICKLE at stud include REAPING REWARD and UNBREAKABLE.

Chief Barker, winner 12 times, raced with top handicappers. He won the Sporting Plate Handicap at two, and the Roamer Handicap at three—gave weight to Buzfuz. He ran second to Stymie in the Continental Handicap and was also second in the Lawrence Realization and the Discovery Handicap.

FEE $300—LIVE FOAL

SPENDTHRIFT FARM **Applications to Leslie Combs II, Spendthrift Farm, Ironworks Pike, Lexington, Ky. CHIEF BARKER is the property of B. F. Whitaker.**

MAEDIC *his winners have averaged 6 wins each*

MAEDIC, br. h., 1934	Bostonian — Broomstick	Ben Brush
		*Elf
	Bostonian — Yankee Maid	Peter Pan
		Yankee Girl
	Little Fire — Campfire	Olambala
		Nightfall
	Little Fire — Little Flower	*Star Ruby
		Fleurette

MAEDIC is the sire of 40 winners in 1948 . . . not because of a lot of foals, but because the Maedic's start winning at two and keep on winning. This is a characteristic of the Ben Brush line—ruggedness—the ability to keep winning. Maedic has representatives from all his six crops winning this year. Madic is the sire of such winners as Sashaymoon (32 wins), Hefty (stake winner), Buckra (15 wins), Dick Manners (14), Count Flash (12), Juke Box (stake winner of 19 races), Sally Maedic (16 wins), Cid Play (12 wins, placed in stakes), Pouting Mac (15), Break Thru (16 wins), Kendor (9 wins, placed in stakes), Night Howl (stakes winner), and six winners from nine 2-year-old starters. Maedic's 65 winners to date have averaged 6 wins each.

Maedic was an outstanding 2-year-old. He won five successive stakes races at Saratoga—the Flash, Saratoga Sales, Sanford, Grand Union Hotel, and Hopeful Stakes.

Also

ALORTER
B., 1941, by The Porter—Sun Bijur, by *Sun Briar.
Fee $300—Live Foal

XALAPA CLOWN
Blk., 1936, by Eternal—Loma Linda, by My Play.
(Property of Mrs. E. F. Simms)
Fee $250—Live Foal
Special terms to approved mares.

THIRD DEGREE
1936, by Questionnaire—Panache, by Broomstick.
(Property of Greentree Stud, Thomas Piatt)
Fee $500—Return

GOOD GOODS
B., 1931, by Neddie—*Brocatelle, by Radium.
(Property of Brookmeade Farm, Thomas Piatt)
Fee $250—Live Foal

Fees payable when mare is sold or leaves the state. Fees payable on September 1 of year bred in lieu of veterinary ertificate.

FEE $250—LIVE FOAL

All inquiries to THOMAS PIATT

BROOKDALE FARM

Spur Pike, Phone 8292 **LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY**

SALES

(Continued from page 795)

Keeneland this week of November 15th.

I have been asked by several persons to ascertain whether or not the statement under the heading "Important" published in this catalogue concerning the voiding of the Jockey Club Certificates of Foal Registration is with the entire approval and sanction of The Jockey Club?

Will you kindly let me have your answer to this as soon as possible?

Thanking you, I am,
Yours sincerely,
(Thomas B. Cromwell)
For CROMWELL BLOODSTOCK AGENCY

Dear Mr. Cromwell:

Your letter of October 30, 1948, to Mr. Harold O. Vosburgh, Registrar of The Jockey Club, has been referred to me to answer.

The Jockey Club would not accept the direction of a Sales Company, nor the request of anyone other than the registered owner of a horse, to cancel a registration certificate.

However, upon the request of a registered owner, the registration certificate may be returned for cancellation and the horse withdrawn from the active records of The Jockey Club.

Very truly yours,
MARSHALL CASSIDY
Executive Secretary

At Lexington this week, Brownie Leach, executive secretary of the Breeders' Sales Company, said the organization functioned as agent for the consignors and there had been little question as to its authority to request cancellation of registration papers, under conditions outlined in the sales catalogues.

The Horse Association of America has made a slow-motion movie called "Horses' Gaits." Subject of the Thoroughbred phase of the movie is Citation's American Derby. It can be bought for $30, or rented for $2.50.

Among new members elected to membership in the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association (England) at the annual meeting at Newmarket on December 7 were Humphrey S. Finney and David Dallas Odell, of the U. S.

FOALS OF 1948

MRS. MARNIE SEDBERRY
Franklin, Tenn.

Lady Discovery, by Discovery: B. c. by Our Boots, Apr. 6.
Lady Sedberry, by Sgt. Byrne or Bottle Cap: Br. f. by Boy Knight, May 2.
My Peach, by Pairbypair: B. f. by Boy Knight, Apr. 28.

Equipoise

Those who saw him race won't forget the "Chocolate Soldier" Equipoise. His record as a sire was as formidable. He sired only four crops but he led the sire list in 1942. Equipoise's influence did not end with his death. His sons and daughters, touched by his prepotence, have already produced Stymie, Assault, Saggy, Slam Bang, Bright Song, Algasir, Myrtle Charm, Quarter Pole, and others.

and two of his sons —

Equifox

(Property of Howard Wells)

B. h., 1937, by Equipoise—Catherine Fox, by *Mount Beacon.

EQUIFOX winner of $141,160, was one of Equipoise's four $100,000 winners. His racing was confined to the Midwest where he won the top handicap races offered.

Among his victories were the Arlington Park Handicap, the Washington Park Handicap, two runnings of the Equipoise Mile, two runnings of the Lincoln Handicap, the La Salle Handicap, the Churchill Downs Handicap.

Equifox was a stakes winner at four and five, did not race at six, won stakes again at seven and eight. In his final race Equifox trailed by 13 lengths at the half, got up to win in 1:35 4/5.

Equifox's first crop raced in 1948. He is sire of the winners Wirra and Foxy Rose, both winners in their first starts. Equifox had a limited first book, since then he has had a full book.

1949 Fee $300 Live Foal

Fee due when mare is sold or leaves the state or when mare has a live foal.

Battledore

(Property of J. C. Brady and Howard Oots)

BATTLEDORE not only has Equipoise for a sire, but he is out of a Man o' War mare. His dam, sold for $50,500 as a yearling is one of five daughters of Man o' War that have produced more than two stakes winners each. War Feathers is the dam of the stakes winners War Minstrel, War Plumage, and War Magic. From Battledore's first crop of 7 named foals, also five winners, one to place. His winners are Ney Spring (5 wins), Battlet (4), Box Canyon, Shasta Goal (8), Shasta Wac (2), the three-year-olds Battle Cloud and Capistrano, and the 2-year-old First Security (3 wins to date, beating Old Rockport, 4th in Berkeley Stakes). Battledore stood in California until the 1948 season when he was moved to Fort Springs Farm.

Equipoise	**Pennant**	**Peter Pan**
		***Royal Rose**
BATTLEDORE, ch. h., 1939	**Swinging**	**Broomstick**
		***Balancoire II**
War Feathers	**Man o' War**	**Fair Play**
		Mahubah
	***Tuscan Red**	**William Rufus**
		Fine Feathers

1949 Fee $300 Live Foal

Fee due when mare is sold or leaves the state or when mare has a live foal.

Fort Springs Farm

Howard Wells (Rice Pike, Rural Route No. 2)
R. R. No. 6, Lexington, Ky. Phones: 68-R, 8618-X or 4761

A
Merry Christmas
and
A Prosperous New Year
to
Our Many Friends from
Coast to Coast.

In the
Future as in the Past

The Finest
Bluegrass Farms
Country Estates
and
Horse Farms
Obtainable

Will Be Listed With Us
For
Sale and Lease

BARNEY TREACY, Realtor
135 West Short Street Phone 355
Lexington, Ky.
One Look Means a Lot
Established 1910
W. C. Jackson, Farm Dept.

RACING DATES

ARKANSAS

Oaklawn Park, Feb. 21-March 26 (tentative)	30

CALIFORNIA

Santa Anita Park, Dec. 28-March 5	50
Golden Gate Fields, March 18-May 14	41
Hollywood Park, May 17-July 23	50
Del Mar, July 26-Sept. 10	41
Bay Meadows, Sept. 13-Oct. 29	41
Tanforan, Nov. 1-Dec. 17	41

DELAWARE

Delaware Park, May 28-July 4	30

FLORIDA

Tropical Park, Dec. 1-Jan. 15	40
Hialeah Park, Jan. 17-March 3	40
Sunshine Park, Jan. 26-March 12	40
Gulfstream Park, March 4—April 19	40

ILLINOIS

Sportsman's Park, April 30-May 14	13
Lincoln Fields, May 16-June 18	30
Arlington Park, June 20-July 30	36
Washington Park, Aug. 1-Sept. 5	31
Hawthorne, Sept. 6-Oct. 15	35
Sportsman's Park, Oct. 17-Nov. 5	18

KENTUCKY
(Tentative)

Churchill Downs, April 30-May 21	19

LOUISIANA

Fair Grounds, Nov. 25-March 26	90

MASSACHUSETTS
(Tentative)

Suffolk Downs, April 30-June 7	33
Suffolk Downs, July 11-Aug. 13	30

NEW HAMPSHIRE
(Tentative)

Rockingham Park, Aug. 15—Sept. 3	18
Rockingham Park, Oct. 3-Nov. 19	42

RHODE ISLAND
(Tentative)

Lincoln Downs, March 26-May 4	33
Narragansett Park, June 8-July 9	28
Narragansett Park, Sept. 5-Oct. 1	24
Lincoln Downs, Oct. 10—Nov. 12	30

WASHINGTON

Longacres, June 24-Sept. 5	54
Playfair, Sept. 2-Oct. 15	33

(Racing Wednesday through Sunday at both tracks).

WEST VIRGINIA

Charles Town, Nov. 29-Dec. 18	18

TINTAGEL's keep on winning

Winning seasons per winner —

Crop of 1939
Tinto (3)
Castleridge (7)
Tinted Chick (4)
Brown Gal (1)
Tincan (1)
Galafire (3)
Snowtint (1))
Tell Me More (5)
Third Rail (3)
White Sea (3)
Eric Knight (7)

Crop of 1940
Amble Tint (4)
Short Life (3)
Corley's Pet (2)
Gold Tint (4)
High Tint (4)
Blitzette (2)
Tindell (4)
Tantalize (2)
Ed M. (4)
Miss Tint (4)
Proration (1)
Roseate Dreams (2)
Tintitter (6)
Darby Doc (2)

Crop of 1941
Tinchel (1)
Alger (1)
Freezout (6)
Hayai Tinty (4)
Tagel (4)
Tit Tat Toe (5)
Busy Madeline (1)
Peak Load (3)

Crop of 1942
Freddie's Pal (5)
Slight Edge (2)
Talmadge (1)
Pentin (4)
Tintrel (5)
Some Risk (3)
Magnetic Star (4)
Pendragon (3)
True Note (5)
Tinta Bar (4)
Tintia (4)
Dagger (2)
Flexico (3)
Balu Empress (3)

Crop of 1943
Bossiney (3)
Snowgo (3)
Right Off (1)
Tav (3)
Tintary (3)

Crop of 1944
Brown Tint (2)
Porth (2)
Four Whites (2)
Mint O'Morn (2)
Cornish Knight (3)
Shaffie (3)

Crop of 1945
Brown Moat (2)
Cavatel (2)
Lucky Leaf (1)
Tintalate (1)
In Love (1)
La Vega (2)
Pencell (1)
Samba Step (1)
Harbor (1)
Coral Water (1)
Heaven Hill (2)
Tin Watch (1)

Crop of 1946
Tintina
Veragel
Merry Risk
Nifty
Cornish Lady
Melissa W.
Hustling Oaks
Lands End
Wingy

*Sir Gallahad III—Heloise FEE $300

also Sir Jim James B. h., 1933, by St. James—Eastern Fashion, by Sweep.

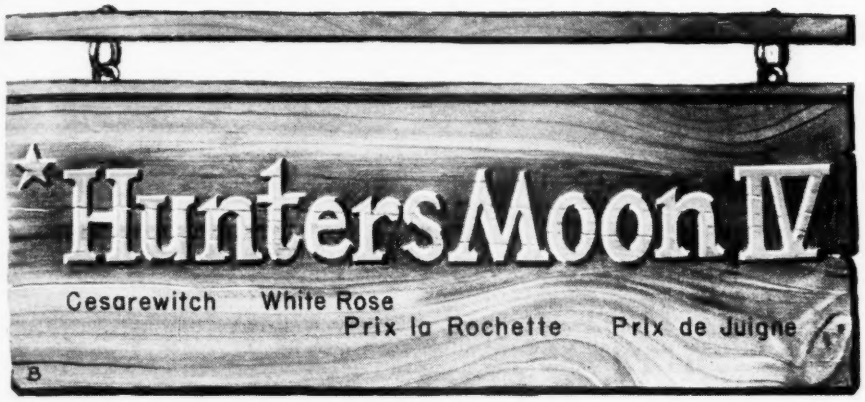
SIRE OF THE STAKES WINNER SILEE

FEE PRIVATE TERMS

Duntreath Farm

Pete Williams Paris Pike Lexington, Ky.

Ph: 1619-Y (Office) or 1619-R (Residence).



In Virginia--1949 Season

*HUNTERS MOON IV, b., 1936	Foxhunter	Foxlaw	Son-in-Law
			Alope
		Trimestral	William the Third
			Mistrella
	Pearl Opal	Bruleur	Chouberski
			Basse Terre
		Pearl Maiden	Phaleron
			Seashell

THE TOP HALF of *Hunters Moon IV's pedigree is studded with great mares. Foxhunter won the Ascot Gold Cup, was sixth leading English sire in 1939, ninth on the French sire list the same year. He is now a prominent sire in Argentina. Foxhunter is a three-fourths brother to the two-time Ascot Gold Cup winner Trimdon (a ledaing English sire). Their dam was the amazingly successful Trimestral. Foxlaw is also sire of Foxbridge, six times leading New Zealand sire. This is the famous Son-in-Law sire line.

THE BOTTOM HALF of *Hunters Moon IV's pedigree is from an outstanding French family. It is from the family that *Sir Gallahad III, *Bull Dog, Bois Roussell, Pearlweed, *Bahram, Pearl Diver, etc., have come. *Hunters Moon IV is the only foal out of Pearl Opal, half-sister to Pearl Cap, one of France's greatest race mares and dam of the 1947 English Derby winner Pearl Diver. Pearl Maiden, *Hunters Moon IV's second dam, produced the winners of the enormous sum of 3,217,424 francs. Pearl Maiden's other produce include Bipearl (French 1,000 Guineas), Pearlweed (French Derby), Pearlash (Prix la Rochette), and Motilal (Italian stakes winner).

***HUNTERS MOON IV** was undefeated at three in France and England. In France he won the Prix Juigne (1¼ miles, beating 11 others) and the Prix la Rochette (1 3/8 miles, defeating among others, *Adaris). Sent to England, *Hunters Moon IV made one start, won the 2-mile White Rose Stakes defeating Michoumy, Senor, Tricameron, and others. At four *Hunters Moon IV won the Cesarewitch Handicap carrying top weight of 131 pounds. In winning England's leading long-distance handicap (2 miles, 24 yards), *Hunters Moon IV gave the second horse 23 pounds and as much as 31 pounds to others in the beaten field. The 131 pounds he carried was the highest weight carried by a winner of the Cesarewitch in its previous 100 year history.

FEE $500—LIVE FOAL Fee payable September 1 of year bred, unless veterinary certificate shows mare not in foal, or when mare is sold or leaves the state.

C. T. CHENERY

THE MEADOWS

Doswell, Virginia

THE YEARLING SALES OF 1948

(Continued from page 812)

Ch. c., Transfer Miss, by *Masked Marvel 2nd (S 3-564) James Henderson, agent 1,400

†By New World or Maxim.

10 head, $16,750; average $1,675.

MEADOWBROOK, br., 1940, by Torchilla—Peggy Lehmann, by *Colonel Vennie

Gleebrook, dk. br. c., Irish Glee, by Irish (KF 4-557) Getty Bruce 200

MENOW, dk. ch., 1935, by *Pharamond 2nd—Alcibiades, by Supremus

Ch. f., *Aureole, by Ramases the Second (KF 4-513) M. F. Drinkhouse 4,300
Ch. f., Bona Via, by *Twink (KS 3-470) Mrs. H. J. Damm 4,300
Ch. c., Brush Away, by *Bull Dog (KS 3-470) Mrs. Irving Gushen 5,000
B. c., Carreen, by *Sun Briar (KS 3-421) Highground Farm 6,500
B. c., Flag Lily, by Reigh Count (S 3-553) L. J. Lepper 15,000
Ch. f., Flaming Top, by Omaha (KS 3-471) E. P. Taylor 8,500
Ch. f., Kaka, by Prince Pal (KS 3-397) Clark Horse Agency, Inc. 2,800
Ch. f., Kaka, by Prince Pal (KF 4-513) C. H. Anderson 3,000
Ch. c., *Khadija, by *Mahmoud (S 3-560) Mrs. T. A. Randolph 5,200
Ch. f., Oncave, by Pompey (KS 3-421) D. A. Rosenbaum 8,300
B. c., Scylla, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-470) Doug Davis 2,100
B. f., Sidi Barrani, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-397) H. C. Ramser 2,600
B. f., Sidi Barrani, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-513) Mrs. Danny Shea, agent 2,500
Ch. c., Whirligig, by Pompey (KS 3-471) Russell A. Firestone 9,500

14 head (2 sold twice), $79,600; average $5,686.

MICROPHOBIA, br., 1936, by Microphone—Distraught, by Mad Hatter

Club Life, b. c., Night Parties, by Seth's Rival (Cal. 3-573) Frederick R. Grant 250

MILKMAN, b. or br., 1927, by Cudgel—Milkmaid, by *Peep o' Day

B. g., Beatrice, by Mars (4-612) John B. Rayston 1,500
Ch. f., Fragment, by Crack Brigade (4-614) Mrs. Nelles 900
B. c., Gala Moment, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-560) Cortright Wetherill 7,000
Ch. c., Sweet Betsy, by *Carlaris (KS 3-470) Henry Forrest 1,600
Ch. f., Tedbriar, by *Teddy (S 3-552) Apheim Stable 4,100
Ch. f., Ulalume, by Stimulus (S 3-560) Louis E. Chery 2,800
Br. f., Wound Up, by Stimulus (S 3-560) Bayard Sharp 1,400

7 head, $19,300; average $2,757.

***MIO D'AREZZO, b., 1929, by Laland—Margaritona d'Arezzo, by Signorino**

B. c., Risky Miss, by Chance Play (KS 3-474) A. D. Ness 1,700

***MONT BLANC, ch., 1933, by Coronach—Blanc Mange, by Hainault**

B. f., *Adine, by Dark Legend (S 3-553) L. Laurin 1,000
B. c., Sailing East, by *Easton (S 3-553) Alfred Richer 900

***MOONLIGHT RUN, ch., 1938, by Bobsleigh—Selene, by Chaucer**

Ch. f., Foxy Tetra, by Gallant Fox (Cal. 3-285) Harold Shumate 1,100

MOOSEHEAD, b., 1938, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—*Cross of Gold, by Gay Crusader

†Seveven, ch. c., Lady Saxet, by Saxet (KF 4-565) M. W. Carter 200

†By Excite or Moosehead.

MORSEL, blk., 1927, by *Vulcain—Sweet Bun, by Escoba

Chic Bit, br. c., Adoress, by Sun Worship (KF 4-557) Russell B. Walters 1,050

MR. AMBASSADOR, b., 1936, by St. James—La Diva, by Fair Play

B. f., Cynthia, by *Cynic (KF 4-487) Mrs. Ray Ankenbauer 400
Br. c., Fairy Life, by Genie (KF 4-487) John Clark, agent 1,300

MR. BONES, br., 1933, by *Royal Minstrel—Rinkey, by Pennant

B. f., Grandiflora, by High Quest (S 3-516) G. Rosenburg 800
B. c., Little Smarty, by Brandon Mint (Md. 4-426) H. Hoffman 300

NASRULLAH, b., 1940, by Nearco—Mumtaz Begum, by *Blenheim 2nd

*Tico-Tico, b. or br. c., River Princess, by Windsor Lad (T 3-475) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 20,000

NEW WORLD, ch., 1938, by Discovery—Sunny Sal, by *Sun Briar

Ch. c., At Dusk, by Infinite (S 3-561) Alfred Richer 900

NO COMPETITION, b., 1936, by *Bull Dog—Aloof, by *North Star 3rd

Ch. c., Bettina, by *Bistouri (Cal. 3-285) E. S. Carter 900
B. f., Bit o' Scotland, by *Paicines (Cal. 3-345) V. L. Bunch 475
Emulator, dk. b. c., Crystal Kitty, by Crystal Pennant (Cal. 3-345) Mr. and Mrs. G. D. King 675
B. c., Lady Bowman, by *Carlaris (Cal. 3-285) Zack Addington 5,500
Ch. f., Poliza, by Sweeping Away (Cal. 4-336) Reg Watson 650
B. f., Pretty Ellen, by *Bistouri (Cal. 3-345) Ann Peppers 1,000

6 head, $9,200; average $1,533.

NORSEMAN, ch., 1940, by Umidwar—Tara, by *Teddy

*B. c., Matara, by Rialto (S 3-561) Carolyn K Stable 1,300

***NORTH WALES 2nd, b., 1932, by Blandford—*Chaucrita, by Chaucer**

Dk. br. f., Grand Dame, by Frisius (Can. 3-691) Crozier Coulter 2,100
B. f., Queen's Barge, by Annapolis (Can. 3-691) R. W. R. Cowie 1,700
B. g., Ridge, by Pompey (Can. 3-691) Lt. Col. S. C. Bate 1,200
B. g., Storm Lass, by *Pharamond 2nd (Can. 3-691) Charles Turner 2,500

4 head, $7,500; average $1,875.

OCCUPATION, br., 1940, by *Bull Dog—Miss Bunting, by Bunting

B. f., Bamboo Broom, by Black Servant (S 3-516) Mrs. Danny Shea 2,000
Br. f., Great Star, by Chance Play (KS 3-420) A. D. Ness 1,600
B. f., Miss Marg, by American Flag (S 3-516) Roscoe Goose 5,500
Br. c., Seaway, by Man o' War (S 3-553) Roscoe Goose 23,000
Br. f., Strong, by Man o' War (KS 3-397) John Marsch 6,000
Br. f., Valdina Spy, by *Sun Briar (S 3-596) George H. Strâte, agent 3,400

6 head, $41,500; average $6,917.

OCEAN WAVE, ch., 1940, by *Blenheim 2nd—Columbiana, by Petee-Wrack

B. c., Blondella, by Blondin (KS 3-420) J. T. Taylor 2,900
Ch. f., *Crestema, by Tetratema (S 3-564) Apheim Stable 7,000
Blk. c., Hifine, by Hi-jack (KF 4-512) Lewis K. Haggin, agent 900
Ch. f., Highland Cora, by Epithet (KS 3-421) A. D. Ness 1,400
Ch. f., Hindu Spy, by Discovery (KS 3-466) King Ranch 2,100
B. f., Ma Metz, by Infinite (KF 4-512) Lewis K. Haggin, agent 1,400
B. f., Sunny Meadow, by Bull Lea (KS 3-474) C. B. Fischbach 1,600

7 head, $17,300; average $2,471.

OKAPI, br., 1930, by Eternal—Oktibbena, by *Rock Sand

Ch. f., Aunt Flor, by Our General (S 3-564) Dr. A. C. Randolph 3,100
Br. f., Delma Dunn, by Captain Alcock (KF 4-487) E. Barry Ryan 1,700
Ch. c., Extol, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-512) R. M. Wood 4,000
Br. f., Katydid, by Display (S 3-516) Arthur White 2,000
B. c., Mary's Last, by Terry (S 3-564) Cedar Farm 8,200
Br. c., Persita, by *Challenger 2nd (Cal. 3-285) R. H. McDaniel 3,000
B. f., Saucy Sue, by Black Servant (KF 4-513) J. North Fletcher 4,000
B. c., Torrential, by St. James (KF 4-513) I. Prickett 600

8 head, $26,600; average $3,325.

OMAHA, ch., 1932, by Gallant Fox—Flambino, by *Wrack

Ch. f., April Dreams, by Thunderation (S 3-597) L. Hadcock 500
Ch. c., Donnaken, by *Kentucky 2nd (S 3-597) Fox Hill Stable 350
B. c., Illini Rose, by Dark Vision (S 3-597) C. G. Smith 500
B. f., Missa, by Happy Time (S 3-596) M. C. Elwell 500
Ch. f., Sun Alberta, by *Sun Briar (S 3-561) Greenever Farm 2,100

5 head, $3,950; average $750.

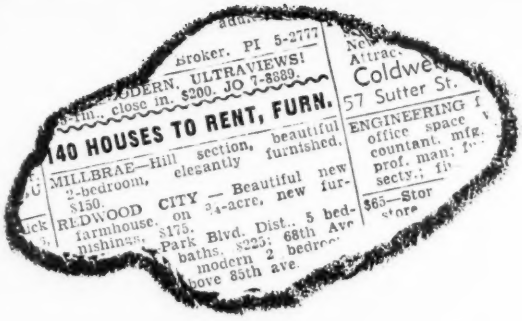
OMISSION, dk. br., 1938, by Jock—Neglect, by General Thatcher

B. c., Bonny Dear, by Bostonian (KF 4-512) G. W. Cohen 1,000
Br. f., Cin Gal, by Display (KF 4-487) Cary C. Boshamer 850
Br. c., Deauville Zeva, by Sunmelus (S 3-596) E. S. Conord 1,200
Br. f., Full Tide, by Sweep (KF 4-512) Fred Perkins 350
Blk. c., Miss Dunlap, by *Golden Broom (KF 4-512) Fred Perkins 2,000

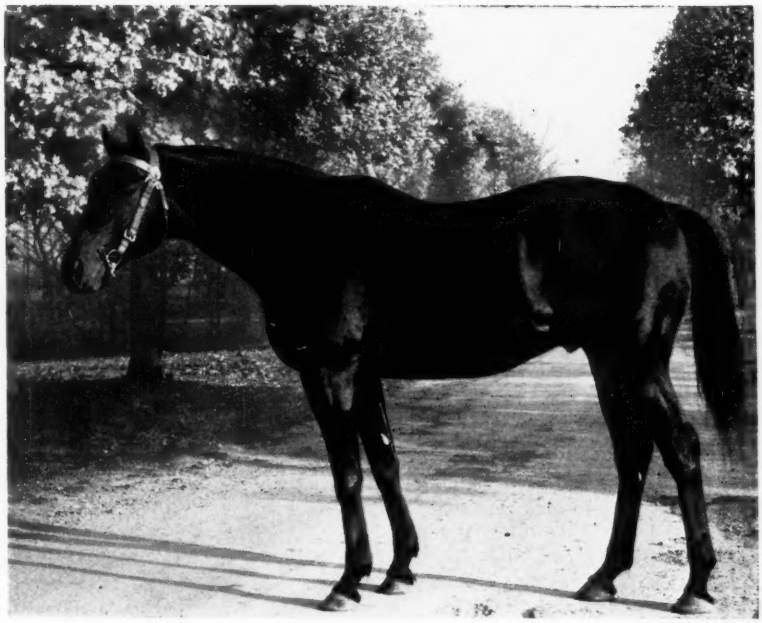
Leading Sires Through December 14

	Winners	Races	Stakes Wnrs./Wins	First Monies
1. BULL LEA, 1937, by *Bull Dog	48	147[1]	6/28	$1,169,735
2. *MAHMOUD, 1933, by *Blenheim 2nd	47	109	10/17	525,845
3. *HELIOPOLIS, 1936, by Hyperion	47	128[2]	9/15[1]	480,749
4. WAR ADMIRAL, 1934, by Man o' War	31	72	3/10	421,545
5. REQUESTED, 1939, by Questionnaire	14	44	5/14	413,795
6. PILATE, 1928, by Friar Rock	64	151	5/10	386,375
7. DISCOVERY, 1931, by Display	49	103[1]	4/10	380,322
8. *BLENHEIM 2nd, 1927, by Blandford	57	126	2/6	348,141
9. HASH, 1936, by Questionnaire	31	73[2]	3/4	326,470
10. *BULL DOG, 1927, by *Teddy	50	118[2]	6/10[1]	322,181
11. *BAHRAM, 1932, by Blandford	44	107	6/10	315,615
12. BIMELECH, 1937, by Black Toney	36	71[1]	3/6	300,265
13. REAPING REWARD, 1934, by *Sickle	50	105	4/8	292,339
14. BALLADIER, 1932, by Black Toney	44	110[1]	3/4[1]	282,823
15. MENOW, 1935, by *Pharamond 2nd	41	103	2/4	279,560
16. HEAD PLAY, 1930, by My Play	60	146	1/2	258,300
17. *HAIRAN, 1932, by Fairway	62	148[1]	2/2	248,601
18. ZACAWEISTA, 1926, by High Time	49	120	2/4	247,834
19. QUESTIONNAIRE, 1927, by Sting	38	97	3/5	235,051
20. *ALIBHAI, 1938, by Hyperion	23	50	3/6	235,015

Racing through December 14, except for a few minor tracks.



They're hard to find



HIGH BREEZE

And so is a suitable stallion for your mares—especially nowadays when established, leading sires are booked ahead for several seasons. But second best can be THE BEST when you select a stakes-winning SON OF A LEADING SIRE with a career beginning both reflecting his own quality and that of his sire.

Such a horse is HIGH BREEZE, son of Ariel. High Breeze's first crop went to the races in 1947, and so far, from 13 foals to reach racing age, he has 12 starters, 11 winners, one placed.

High Breeze, an outstanding 2-year-old, was the ranking juvenile in New York in the early part of the season. In October of the same year, TURF AND SPORT Ratings placed him at 341 points, 27 to 29 higher than Whirlaway, Our Boots, Attention, Level Best, and others. He won his first three starts including the Juvenile Stakes.

1949 Fee—$300 Live Foal

Ariel	**Eternal** / **Adana**
HIGH BREEZE, br., 1938	
Theia	**Chance Play** / **Thekla**

HOLDALL

1949—$300 Live Foal

*Bull Dog—Miss Brief, by *Sickle

Son of *Bull Dog, sire of Bull Lea, Eternal Bull, Coldstream, Occupation, and Our Boots.

ZACAWEISTA

1949—$1,500

High Time—Lucrative, by Mordant

Mares to be examined by September 1 of breeding year and if in foal, fee due and payable.

OLD HICKORY FARM Phil T. Chinn. Versailles-Midway Pike; Phone: Versailles 488. Not responsible for accidents or disease. **Versailles, Kentucky**

B. f., Zevada, by Zev (KF 4-487) John Smaldone 1,200

6 head, $6,600; average $1,100.

***ONSLAUGHT 2nd, br., 1935, by Felstead—Avalanche, by Phalaris**

Tinderrill, br. c., Polly Berrill, by *Craigangower (Can. 3-690) John Stuart 350

***OSIRIS 2nd, ch., 1926, by Papyrus—Most Beautiful, by Great Sport**

Ch. c., May Cudgel, by Cudgel (Can. 3-690) M. Irwin 2,700

OUR BOOTS, dk. b., 1938, by *Bull Dog—*Maid of Arches, by Warden of the Marches

Ch. c., Fair Flag, by *Omar Khayyam (KS 3-474) Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 1,000

B. c., Lady Ethelyn, by Pennant (KS 3-474) J. P. Smith 5,200

Red ro. f., Merry Onig, by *Gino (S 3-553) Wee Three Farms 9,400

B. f., Miss Quality, by Equipoise (KF 4-557) W. C. Hardin 2,600

Ch. c., Royce Lake, by *Sun Briar (KS 3-474) John Annaloro 1,600

Dk. b. c., Stricken, by Pennant (KS 3-474) Foursome Stable 5,000

Gr. c., Whimbrel, by *Belfonds (KS 3-474) Reverie Knoll 3,000

Ch. c., Wild Turkey, by *Hourless (KS 3-474) James P. Farrell 3,000

8 head, $30,800; average $3,850.

OWEN TUDOR, br., 1938, by Hyperion—Mary Tudor 2nd, by Pharos

*Aude Tudor, b. f., Akamai, by Noble Star (T 3-475) J. L. Lewis 3,500

PAGANADA, br., 1938, by Nepperhan—Jopenada, by Jopagan

Pagan Betty, b. f., Pagan Edna, by Pagan Knight (Can. 3-691) George Groves 250

Radiant Band, b. or br. f., Radiant Queen, by Nepperhan (Can. 3-691) Pat Mead 75

PARI-MUTUEL, b., 1928, by Fair Play—*Quelle Chance, by Ethelbert

Br. c., Box Office, by Black Toney (S 3-561) John T. Kermath, agent 1,000

PARMELEE T., b., 1934, by Victorian—Waukulla, by *Chicle

B. g., Rose Dee, by *Rosedale 2nd (Md. 4-298) S. T. Clayton 250

PASS OUT, b., 1937, by *By Pass 2nd—Spree, by High Time

Ch. f., *Adorable 2nd, by Sardanapale (S 3-516) A. D. Ness 1,400

B. f., Busy Madeline, by Tintagel (S 3-596) R. S. Howard 900

Home Brew, ch. c., Chickabiddy, by Chicstraw (Md. 4-298) Thomas Baker 1,900

B. c., Dearborn Doll, by Ladysman (S 3-596) Frank S. Morreale 800

Ch. c., Dolly Grier, by John P. Grier (S 3-596) Wee Three Farms 2,500

Ch. c., Knitetta, by *Bright Knight (S 3-596) Mrs. Sumner Pingree 2,000

B. f., Phantom Fairy, by *Negofol (S 3-516) A. Ryan 1,200

7 head, $10,700; average $1,529.

PASTEURIZED, ch., 1935, by Milkman—Peake, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd

Ch. c., Lady Weaver, by Hildur (S 3-516) A. D. Ness 1,000

B. c., Rita Z., by *Royal Minstrel (S 3-597) J. J. Impallaria 1,100

PEACE CHANCE, b., 1931, by Chance Shot—Peace, by *Stefan the Great

Ch. f., Awaited, by After Me (S 3-564) E. J. Madden 2,500

Jodot, b. f., Belle James, by St. James (KF 4-512) C and S Stables 750

Br. c., *Bonnie Blue 2nd, by Baytown (KF 4-551) Jay Cee Farms 1,800

Dk. b. f., Bracing, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-513) Fred Perkins 750

B. f., Colonial Dame, by Jamestown (KF 4-512) Samuel M. Look 500

Ch. f., Coy Damsel, by Gallant Knight or *Bright Knight (KS 3-421) A. D. Ness 1,200

Ch. f., Deserving, by Reaping Reward (S 3-596) B. W. Simpson 700

B. c., Epigift, by Epithet (KF 4-512) Morris H. Dixon, agent 3,000

Mil Me, ch. f., Jessie V. L., by *Bright Knight (KF 4-513) B. S. Chris 1,000

B. c., Memsahib, by Dozer (S 3-564) Morris H. Dixon 1,700

Br. f., One Dollar, by Count Gallahad (KF 4-487) C. B. Fischbach 900

B. c., Sweet Forever, by *Royal Minstrel (S 3-553) George M. Crump 3,200

12 head, $18,000; average $1,500.

ANNUAL YEARLING TOTALS

Year	No. Head	Amount	Average
1919	335	$ 716,825	$2,140
1920	400	690,890	1,727
1921	395	898,120	2,274
1922	534	1,174,785	2,192
1923	640	1,290,120	2,016
1924	600	1,338,235	2,230
1925	582	1,866,785	3,208
1926	751	1,982,500	2,640
1927	703	1,939,425	2,760
1928	852	1,933,603	2,269
1929	858	2,116,224	2,446
1930	1,084	2,080,325	1,920
1931	1,067	1,050,065	984
1932	950	539,117	567
1933	883	579,945	657
1934	752	617,920	821
1935	841	991,835	1,179
1936	892	1,405,255	1,575
1937	881	1,462,285	1,660
1938	983	1,539,960	1,567
1939	1,147	1,671,500	1,457
1940	1,258	1,492,770	1,187
1941	1,072	1,302,635	1,215
1942	1,065	676,944	636
1943	874	1,626,205	1,861
1944	823	3,217,350	3,909
1945	992	5,091,045	5,132
1946	1,279	7,582,805	5,929
1947	1,453	6,139,050	4,225
1948	1,604	5,876,450	3,664
	26,550	$60,890,973	$2,293

PENSIVE, ch., 1941, by Hyperion (Eng.)—*Penicuik 2nd, by Buchan

Ch. c., Burgoo Mary, by Burgoo King (S 3-553) H. G. Jones, agent 2,600

B. f., Chelita, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-397) Maine Chance Stable 5,000

Ch. f., Gooseflesh, by Mad Hatter (KS 3-397) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 5,000

Dk. ch. f., Live Bullet, by Bull Lea (S 3-516) H. L. Straus 5,000

B. f., *Maitresse Royale, by Vatout (KS 3-396) Jaclyn Stable 16,500

Br. f., Masked Lil, by *Masked Marvel 2nd (S 3-564) Mrs. C. Tumin 1,600

B. c., Stimbala, by Stimulus (KS 3-421) Joe Gavegnano 5,300

Ch. c., Whiskonia, by Whiskalong (KS 3-474) Normal Stables 3,500

8 head, $44,500; average $5,563.

PETEE-WRACK, b., 1925, by *Wrack—Marguerite, by Celt

Dk. b. f., Wanderalee, by The Wanderer (Md. 4-428) J. L. McGhie 200

PETROSE, ch., 1934, by Peter Hastings—Rose Twig, by Supremus

B. f., Boston Miss, by Bostonian (KS 3-396) Joe Lombardi 1,700

Br. f., Chic Carrie, by Chicstraw (KF 4-487) George H. Bunting, Jr. 600

Ch. c., Conquest, by High Time (KS 3-421) Clifford Lussky 2,500

Ch. c., Fair Squee, by Sir Barton (S 3-561) Old Elm Stock Farm 2,100

B. c., Henrietta Wildair, by Wildair (KF 4-488) Old Elm Stock Farm 2,000

Ch. c., High Web, by High Time (KS 3-470) W. P. and K. M. Little 2,500

Ch. c., High Web, by High Time (KF 4-513) Cary C. Boshamer 3,100

B. c., Hitherward, by *Masked Marvel 2nd (KF 4-488) H. C. Wolfe 2,000

Br. f., Lady Mischief, by Priory (KF 4-487) Ray Nardini 500

Ch. f., Last Message, by Hustle On (KS 3-466) Henry Forrest 2,000

Blk. c., Mai Dee, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-488) W. M. Wickham 2,700

Br. f., Miss Baker, by *Harry Baker (T 3-475) Roscoe Goose 1,100

B. c., Miss Lantern, by *Pharamond 2nd (KF 4-551) W. Blythe 700

Ch. c., Myriad, by Chance Play (KS 3-421) F. W. Hooper 3,200

Dk. br. f., Our Chick, by Chicstraw (KF 4-512) Jay Cee Farms 800

Ch. c., Royal Jean, by *Man O'Night (S 3-596) Old Elm Stock Farm 1,400

Ch. f., Spindletop, by Flying Heels (KF 4-551) W. S. Begley 2,100

Blk. f., Sun Blackthorn, by *Sun Briar (KS 3-470) John Annaloro 1,300

Ch. f., Surenot, by *Bright Knight (S 3-596) Glenwood Farm 450

Ch. c., Voteress, by Ballot (KS 3-396) Freddie Sharpe 4,500

20 head (1 sold twice), $37,250; average $1,863.

PHARABOY, b., 1936, by *Pharamond 2nd—La Contessa, by High Time

B. f., Meridian Watch, by On Watch (Md. 4-426) H. Fossman 350

Br. g., Town Watch, by *Hilltown (Md. 4-426) Arthur Bosley 350

PHARACASE, br., 1935, by *Pharamond 2nd—Cassie, by *Pandion

B. f., Maggie Hook, by Sandy Hook (KF 4-512) Richard Turner 200

***PHARAMOND 2nd, br., 1925, by Phalaris—Selene, by Chaucer**

B. c., Army Colors, by Man o' War (KS 3-397) Louis de Latour 9,000

Br. f., Bright Blue, by Burgoo King (KF 4-549) Louis Lee Haggin 2nd 13,100

B. c., Glacialis, by Display (KS 3-466) Thomas Piatt 2,500

B. c., Glacialis, by Display (KF 4-513) E. P. Taylor 2,700

B. f., Snowflake, by Mad Hatter (KS 3-466) Mrs. Ada L. Rice 6,000

5 head (1 sold twice), $33,300; average $6,660.

PICTOR, b., 1937, by *Challenger 2nd—Lady Legend, by Dark Legend (Fr.)

B. f., Blue Tack, by Hard Tack (Md. 4-298) A. A. Fishback 400

Br. f., Chessel, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-560) B. A. Dario 2,000

Br. f., In Review, by Haste (KF 4-487) Dr. Alfred Romano 1,500

Ch. c., One I Love, by Glastonbury (KF 4-487) Herbert G. Brooks 850

Ch. c., Strathspey, by *Strathleven (S 3-596) Glenwood Farm 500

5 head, $5,250; average $1,050.

PILATE, ch., 1928, by Friar Rock—*Herodias, by The Tetrarch

B. c., Bess B., by Sun Beau (S 3-560) Clynmalyra Stud 5,000

Br. f., Compomac, by *Challenger 2nd (S 3-553) B. F. Christmas 3,000

Ch. c., Crows Feet, by Man o' War (S 3-560) Tom D. Trulis 5,500

Ch. f., Ensigns Up, by Gallant Sir (S 3-553) George H. Schneider 4,000

Br. c., Erect, by *Carlaris (S 3-560) Frances Stable 3,800

Br. f., Glittery, by Cavalcade (S 3-516) Henry H. Knight 1,200

Ch. c., Greeny, by *Teddy (S 3-560) Clynmalyra Stud 8,000

Blk. c., Kateri, by *Pharamond 2nd (S 3-552) Alex B. Gordon 3,000

Ch. c., Scottwoods, by *Ksar (S 3-553) Donald Ness 4,100

Strawberry ro. c., *Town Talk 2nd, by Callonby (S 3-561) George P. Odom, agent 3,400

Ch. c., Zacalina, by Zacaweista (S 3-560) Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 17,500

11 head, $58,500; average $5,318.

PIN WHEEL, ch., 1926, by First Sight—Sky Rocket, by *Star Shoot

Pin Kit, b. c., Kitty Jean, by Jean Valjean (Can. 3-690) J. Grosch 300

Pinosis, b. f., Osis, by *Osiris 2nd (Can. 3-690) William Bovard 400

***PIPING ROCK, b., 1937, by Fairway—Eclair, by Ethnarch**

Ch. c., Flico, by Caruso (S 3-516) William Goadby Loew 2,600

PLATTER, ch., 1941, by Pilate—Lets Dine, by Jack High

Ch. c., Bashful Miss, by Sun Teddy (KS 3-421) F. E. Dixon, Jr. 2,700

Ch. f., Hazy Horizon, by Chance Sun (KF 4-557) Mrs. E. L. Levy 400

PLOWSHARE, br., 1937, by *Sickle—Stagecraft, by Fair Play

Ima Grier, ch. f., Ima Johnnycake, by Johnnycake (KF 4-565) J. E. Wheatcroft 150

POMPONIUS, b., 1930, by Pompey—Wigwam, by *Polymelian

Ch. c., Hazle Crimper, by *Crimper (KF 4-565) Virge Carmichael 350

Br. f., Onwentsia, by Judge Hay (KF 4-487) W. F. Frazee 200

PONTY, ch., 1938, by Pilate—Whimsical Miss, by Supremus

Ch. c., Lady Larkmead, by Sun Edwin (Md. 4-428) L. A. Borowy 750

*KHALED

UNBEATEN AT TWO IN THREE STAKES

Winner St. James Palace, Column Produce Stakes at 3

*KHALED b. h., 1943	Hyperion	Gainsborough	Bayardo (Bay Ronald-Galicia)
			*Rosedrop (St. Frusquin-Rosaline)
		Selene	Chaucer (St. Simon-Canterbury Pilgrim)
			Serenissima (Minoru-Gondolette)
	Eclair	Ethnarch	The Tetrarch (Roi Herode-Vahren)
			Karenza (William the Third-Cassinia)
		Black Ray	Black Jester (Polymelus-Absurdity)
			Lady Brilliant (Sundridge-Our Lassie)

*KHALED'S RACING RECORD

*Khaled was unbeaten as a 2-year-old. He won the Ashley Stakes at Epsom on Derby day and a week later won the Coventry Stakes at Ascot in easy fashion. He made his third and last start as a 2-year-old in England's premier stakes race, the Middle Park Stakes at Newmarket. He won this race by ¾ of a length from Hypericum with four others trailing.

Wrote John Betts in Winners of 1946: "Nothing could be better than his well-developed forearms and beautiful straight hind legs, with exceptionally strong hocks. He has strong, square quarters with a powerful drive. Although his withers are set well back, he has plenty of saddle room: altogether a horse of quality combined with strength."

*Khaled's first start at 3 was in the Column Produce Stakes, in which he carried 134 lbs. He also won the St. James Palace Stakes (1 mile), carrying equal weights and defeating Aldis Lamp, Radiotherapy, and others. He finished second in the 2,000 Guineas (to Happy Knight, with Radiotherapy third, Gulf Stream fourth), and third in Eclipse Stakes, 1¼ miles, 121 lbs., to Gulf Stream (118), Edward Tudor (114). His only other start was in the Derby, in which he was unplaced. *Khaled won at Santa Anita.

NOTES ON HIS PEDIGREE

*Khaled is a son of Hyperion, unbeaten at 3, including Derby and St. Leger. He was leading sire in England in 1941, 1942, 1945, and 1946. His winners include Owen Tudor, Sun Chariot, Sol Oriens, Pensive, Gulf Stream, Godiva Hycilla, *Khaled, Rising Light, etc. Hyperion is by Gainsborough, a leading sire in England, and is out of Selene, one of the great brood mares of modern times.

*Khaled's first three sires won English Classic races and his first four dams were English Stakes winners. Sons of Hyperion are doing exceptionally well in America, they include *Alibhai, *Heliopolis, *Hypnotist II, etc. Eclair is the dam of *Piping Rock, recently sold at Saratoga for $82,500, and Sire of Pipette.

Eclair was stakes winner at 2 and 3, including Lingfield Autumn Oaks, at 1 1/4 miles, Leicestershire Oaks, 1 1/4 miles, Atlanta, 1 1/4 miles, Falmouth, 1 mile, Bretby Stakes, and she failed only by a length to give 21 pounds to Star of England in the Yorkshire Oaks over 1 1/2 miles. Dam of six other winners, including Lady Electra (Suburban, Lincolnshire Handicaps), Vicenzia (stakes winner), Hyder Ali (stakes winner), and Piping Rock (young sire in United States), etc. Black Ray won Southport Stakes and produced *Jacopo (a stakes winner in England, a ranking sire in U. S. A.), *Foray II (leading 2-year-old of year in England, sire), and two other stakes winners Black Domino and Infra Red (also dam of two stakes winners). Black Ray was 3rd dam of Imprudence (English 1,000, Oaks, French 1,000 Guineas, 1947). Lady Brilliant won Haverhill Stakes, also produced Black Gem, dam of stakes winner and sire Bulger.

1949 FEE — $1,500, RETURN

Not responsible for accident or disease

ELLSWORTH RANCH

Route 2, Riverside Dr., Phone: Ontario 615182

Rex C. Ellsworth — or contact M. A. Tenney at Santa Anita — Ontario, California

FOR YOUR STABLES THIS XMAS

give an Equine Formula

First Aid KIT!

An attractive metal carrying kit containing a practical assortment of Equine line of medicines and preparations for the Horse, including a full pound jar of the famous Equine Formula Vitamin Nutriment.

Kit contains: 1 Imperial Leg Paint, $6.00; 1 Blue Antiseptic Dressing, $1.00; 1 Red Antiseptic Dressing, $2.50; 1 Leg Brace, $3.50; 1 Kidney Mixture, $4.50; 1 Colic Mixture, $5.00; 1 Skin Lotion, $1.85; 1 Cream Liniment, $1.75; 3 pkgs. Worm Medicine, $3.00; and the Vitamin Nutriment, $5.60...a total value of $34.70.

AT YOUR DEALER

*including metal carrying kit**

$34.70

*Kit alone, $7.50

Full line of Equine Formula Vitamins ...a line of essential vitamins of high potency for the Horse, with a new stability factor that assures guaranteed potency.

Equine Formula Vitamin Concentrate ...for Stallions at stud and Horses in heavy training.

Equine Formula Vitamin Nutriment ...for Mares in foal, Weanlings, Yearlings and 2-year-olds.

Direct East Coast Inquiries to

JOHN A. BEACH, President

EQUINE Pharmaceutical Corp.

50 E. 52nd St., New York 22

Murray Hill 8-4440

West Coast Representative:

J. D. AKINS CO.

714 W. Olympic Blvd.

Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Richmond 3780

PORT AU PRINCE, ch., 1932, by Wise Counsellor—Hauton, by High Time

Ch. f., Cindy, by Stimulus (KF 4-512) A. N. Gelb 950
Br. f., Glenevan Lady, by *Masked Marvel 2nd (KF 4-487) Fred Perkins 300
B. c., High Continent, by High Time (KF 4-487) Morris H. Dixon 1,200
B. f., Intrinsic, by Royal Ford (KF 4-565) W. C. Weant 200
Ch. f., Tartan Betsy, by American Flag (KF 4-512) J. F. O'Neil, agent 2,000
Ch. c., Thunder Lou, by Thunderer (KF 4-512) E. R. Morris 1,800
6 head, $6,450; average $1,075.

POUGATCHEV, ch., 1929, by Town Guard—Rayonnante 2nd, by Sans le Sou

*B. c., Anahid, by Dominion (S 3-561) E. E. Hart 900
*B. c., Finsbay, by Stornoway (S 3-561) F. Ambrose Clark 3,800

***PRINCEQUILLO, b., 1940, by Prince Rose—Cosquilla, by Papyrus**

B. f., Flora Mary, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-549) Henry Lewis 1,000
B. c., Scalpel, by *Sickle (KS 3-471) Russell A. Firestone 17,000
B. f., Step Away, by *North Star 3rd (S 3-516) Henry H. Knight 3,000
B. f., Tweet Tweet, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-471) Ellis Farm 2,100
4 head, $23,100; average $5,775.

PRINCE SADOR, ch., 1934, by Prince Pal—Bessador, by *Ambassador 4th

Ch. c., Donna Briar, by Sun Hatter (KF 4-565) J. A. Herndon 750
Ch. f., Donna Nimbus, by *Delectable 2nd (KF 4-565) W. M. Simpson 350

PSYCHIC BID, ch., 1932, by Chance Play—*Queen Herod, by Tetratema

Evening Cloud, b. c., Garden Pool, by Calf Roper (KF 4-551) J. T. Taylor 2,300
B. c., Jo Beulah, by Jock (KS 3-421) Tom Moore 4,900
Dk. ch. f., Lac-Ha-Ronny, by Diavolo (S 3-596) J. Scuderi 700
Ch. c., Marilyn K., by *Donnacona (KF 4-557) Wayne Swezey 900
Ch. c., Rockwood Nancy, by Supremus (S 3-597) E. E. Hart 650
5 head, $9,450; average $1,890.

QUESTIONNAIRE, lt. b., 1927, by Sting—Miss Puzzle, by Disguise

Ch. f., Abstraction, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-396) O. Clelland, agent 5,000
B. c., Five All, by Equipoise (KS 3-420) Clifford Mooers 10,100
B. c., Panay, by *Chicle (KS 3-466) Mrs. Ada L. Rice 15,000
B. f., Phara O'Mar, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-421) Jaclyn Stable 6,500
B. c., Pretty Sis, by *Monk's Way (KF 4-512) M. F. Drinkhouse 12,000
B. c., Recussion, by Gallant Fox (KS 3-471) Frank Frankel 10,500
Dk. b. f., Risky Raid, by *Foray 2nd (KS 3-471) Cain Hoy Stable 7,700
7 head, $66,800; average $9,542.

RAMILLIES, b., 1939, by *Blenheim 2nd—Risky, by Diadumenos

B. c., Castle Haven, by Stimulus (S 3-552) Mill River Stable 1,700
B. f., Fibber, by Mate (S 3-552) Mill River Stable 3,600
†Br. f., Galla, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-560) Edwin S. Hineman 2,800
B. f., Galore, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (S 3-552) J. V. Tasker 1,000
B. c., Natomas, by Stimulus (S 3-552) Mrs. Danny Shea 1,000
B. c., St. Anna, by St. James (S 3-552) M. F. Drinkhouse 800
Br. c., Shady Lady, by Black Toney (S 3-552) Mill River Stable 4,500
Br. f., Tetravalent, by *Gino (KS 3-474) Irvine Kort 800
Br. f., Tetravalent, by *Gino (KF 4-557) R. F. Norris 1,800
B. c., *Therm, by Hyperion (S 3-552) Mill River Stable 2,000
†By *Hyperionion or Ramillies.
10 head (1 sold twice), $20,000; average $2,000.

***READING 2nd, b., 1936, by Marconigram—Gravure, by High Art**

B. f., Better Batter, by *Jacopo (Cal. 3-345) J. H. Ryan 3,000
Dk. br. c., Brown Leader, by Color Leader (Cal. 3-285) B. A. Richardson 1,000
B. f., Hoop Skirt, by War (Cal. 3-345) J. T. Jones 1,050
Ch. f., Little Sister, by Stimulus (S 3-553) Martin Vogel, Jr. 1,600
Willow Wing, b. c., Rustic Lassie, by Greenock (Cal. 4-336) Nichols and Kilgore 1,025
B. c., Veroll M., by The Nut (Cal. 3-345) L. J. Wood 1,000
6 head, $8,675; average $1,446.

REAPING REWARD, br., 1934, by *Sickle—Dustwhirl, by Sweep

B. f., Alapomp, by Pompey (KS 3-397) J. B. Bond 3,000
Br. f., Artistic Rose, by *Challenger 2nd (KS 3-474) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,000
B. f., Betty Carlaris, by *Carlaris (KS 3-421) Bert Kelsey 2,000
B. f., Betty Carlaris, by *Carlaris (KF 4-488) Chet Root 2,300
B. f., Challomine, by *Challenger 2nd (KS 3-470) H. C. Ramser 2,400
B. f., Coronium, by *Pot au Feu (KS 3-470) P. L. Grissom 7,000
Lt. br. f., Dead Level, by Flying Heels (KF 4-551) J. C. Farrell 2,700
B. f., Fast Stride, by Display (KS 3-466) George W. Ring 7,100
Br. f., Gino Patty, by *Gino (KS 3-470) Mill River Stable 5,100
B. c., Glitter, by Display (KS 3-466) K. Ramsey 1,100
Blk. f., Goodway, by *Waygood (KS 3-470) Elizabeth S. Brisbine 3,300
The Reaper, dk. gr. c., Helen of Paris, by *Blenheim 2nd (KS 3-470) Augustus and Nahm 8,600
B. f., Hothead, by *St. Germans (KS 3-466) Buckley and Cleveland 1,400
Br. f., Imperial Ann, by Bubbling Over (KS 3-397) E. Barry Ryan 5,500
Dk. b. f., Leana G., by Bostonian (KF 4-513) E. P. Taylor 4,100
Br. c., Lull, by *Bull Dog (KS 3-470) Mrs. Aksel Wichfeld 25,000
B. f., Mary Terry, by Terry (S 3-564) Cain-Hoy Stable 4,000
Dk. gr. f., Reigh Duchess, by Reigh Count (KS 3-470) I. J. Collins 2,000
Br. f., Ruths Hope, by *Monk's Way (KS 3-421) Joe Pecararo 1,500
Br. c., Secret Rose, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-470) William Veeneman 6,300
Dk. b. c., Songburst, by *Blenheim 2nd (KS 3-470) Frank Frankel 15,500
Gr. f., Surgiburley, by *Gino (KS 3-470) George W. Ring 5,500
Br. f., Themesong, by High Time (S 3-553) B. F. Whitaker 9,000
Blk. f., Unique, by Peter Pan (KS 3-466) V. B. Mullins 3,300
24 head (1 sold twice), $130,700; average $5,446.

RECONCILED, br., 1939, by Insco—Margaret Lawrence, by *Vulcain

B. f., Maidal Miss, by Gallant Sir (KF 4-487) C. T. Croker 400

RED DOUGHBOY, ch., 1941, by *Le Bey or Axmetic—Queenmoor, by Pilmoor

†Truly Red, ch. c., Truly, by *Swift and Sure (KF 4-565) Hamilton Murphy 150
†By Granville or Red Doughboy.

REIGH COUNT, ch., 1925, by *Sunreigh—*Contessina, by Count Schomberg

Ch. c., Crazy Jane, by Haste (KS 3-471) Sam Ivener 6,000
B. c., Hasty Kiss, by Haste (S 3-561) Carolyn K Stable 4,600
Ch. c., Michigan Star, by Michigan Boy (KS 3-421) B. G. Collins, agent 2,500
Ch. c., Michigan Star, by Michigan Boy (KF 4-551) Charles Quigley 800
Gr. f., Valenciennes, by *Stefan the Great (KS 3-471) P. L. Grissom 5,700
5 head (1 sold twice), $19,600; average $3,920.

RENO OMEGA, ch., 1939, by High Line—Reno Ferment, by *Over There

Ch. f., Befo Wee, by Chilhowee (KF 4-565) A. W. Howard 200
Ch. c., Helen d'Or, by Lion d'Or (KF 4-565) A. W. Howard 100

REQUESTED, ch., 1939, by Questionnaire—Fair Perdita, by Eternal

Ch. c., Cunning Anne, by Matadi (KS 3-420) H. A. Grant 17,000
B. c., Elizabeth Hope, by Canadian Ensign (KF 4-513) Marlboro Stud 3,100
B. f., Lad's Gal, by Count Gallahad (KF 4-551) J. A. Kroeck 1,300
B. f., National Seal, by American Flag (KS 3-397) John Marsch 3,500
Ch. c., Playstyle, by Display (S 3-596) B. F. Whitaker 7,500
Ch. f., Run Sun, by Chance Play (KF 4-551) Sanford Stud Farms 5,000
B. c., Star Willow, by Lee O. Cotner (KS 3-466) H. S. Finney, agent 4,200
Dk. ch. c., Steer Clear, by Stimulus (KS 3-421) Roscoe Goose 5,000
Ch. c., Sun Stream, by *Sun Briar (S 3-560) Frederick H. Bontecou 13,100
Br. c., Valvita, by Jean Valjean (KS 3-420) Andrew J. Crevolin 10,100

By Conscript

A rare combination of bloodlines—*Pharamond II (sire of leading 2-year-olds and sire of leading 3-year-olds) plus Bloodroot . . . named America's outstanding mare in 1947. Bloodroot, a highclass race mare in her day, has produced the stakes winners Be Faithful, Bric A Bac, Bimlette. The 2nd dam, *Knockaney Bridge, produced 10 foals, 10 winners, including the stakes horses Brookfield, Brooklyn, and Bloodroot. By Conscript raced at Detroit for the greater part, did not have an opportunity to race in stakes. In Detroit, he won the top handicap races of the meeting, won a total of $38,650, winning from six furlongs to 1 1/16 miles. By Conscript's first crop will race in 1949.

*Pharamond II	Phalaris	Polymelus
		Bromus
	Selene	Chaucer
		Serenissima
Bloodroot	Blue Larkspur	Black Servant
		Blossom Time
	*Knockaney Bridge	Bridge of Earn
		Sunshot

Fee $300—Live Foal

Sir Pennant

*Bull Dog	*Teddy	Ajax
		Rondeau
	Plucky Liege	Spearmint
		Concertina
Piety	Pennant	Peter Pan
		*Royal Rose
	Blessings	*Chicle
		Mission Bells

Sons of *Bull Dog lead the American sire list—figure prominently in the production of stakes winners. Sir Pennant exhibited record speed—speed to be expected from a son of *Bull Dog out of a Pennant mare. In his first start at two he won at 4½ furlongs in :53 2/5, one-fifth off best time of year at Narragansett. At Detroit he also ran the same distance in the best time of the year, :53 2/5, and then won at 5 furlongs in 1:00—also best time of the year at Detroit for the distance. In the $10,000 Flying Colors Handicap at Detroit, Sir Pennant won in 1:07 for 5½ furlongs, only two-fifths off the best time of the year. The combination of such speed with the fact that he is a son of *Bull Dog—and is bred similarly to the two $200,000 winners—Occupation and Occupy, point Sir Pennant out as a stallion to consider for your 1949 breeding plans. Piety is half-sister to the stakes winners Two Bob and Kingfisher.

Fee $300—Live Foal

Lismore Farm

A. F. Wall Owner

Address all inquiries to Leonard Hale, Manager, Hughes Lane, Route 4, Lexington, Ky., Phone 4369-M.

★HALF CROWN

ch. h. 1939 Hyperion—Gwyniad

(Property of Christiana Stables)

First Crop Two Year Olds of 1948

Parliament, a stakes winner

Tuppence, a winner

Marcion, twice second in four starts

$500 — Return

Fee due at time of service. Number of mares limited and subject to approval by the owners.

Standing at Duval A. Headley's

Manchester Farm

Lexington, Ky.

A Race Horse Runs Only As Good As He Feels

And proper nutrition is the answer as almost everyone now knows.

Leading breeders and trainers are simplifying their feeding problems with a liberal daily supplement of Derwood Crunch.

This economical, highly nutritious feed is building better bone in young stock and supplying the absolutely essential trace minerals, vitamins and amino acids a race horse must have to keep him in top racing condition.

A post card will bring you our free booklet—an up-to-date treatise on the science of Equine Nutrition.

THE DERWOOD MILL, DERWOOD, MARYLAND.

Dk. b. c., War Party, by Man o' War (S 3-560) ----------Mrs. Ada L. Rice 20,000
11 head, $89,800; average $8,164.

***RHODES SCHOLAR, b., 1933, by Pharos—Book Law, by Buchan**

Ch. f., Delmarie, by Pompey (S 3-553) E. L. Rankin 1,500
Dk. b. c., I'll Say, by Gallant Fox (KS 3-471) ----------Glenn R. Butt 3,100
Ch. f., Ina Dear, by Rip Rap (S 3-560) Mrs. John Payson Adams 2,200
Br. f., Lady Margot, by Johnstown (KS 3-471) ----------A. D. Ness 900
B. c., Madam Capet, by *Gino (KS 3-421) ----------Mrs. E. H. Augustus 10,000
Dk. b. c., Miss Gravity, by Gallant Fox (KS 3-471) ----------William Post 4,000
Br. c., My Bonnie, by Gallant Fox (KS 3-417) ----------E. G. Orr 1,900
B. c., *Royal Favourite, by Palais Royal (KS 3-471) Andrew J. Crevolin 1,200
8 head, $24,800; average $3,100.

RODNEY, b., 1939, by Broadside—*Prizeur, by *Sweeper

Dk. b. c., Barograph, by Blackwood (KF 4-487) ----------Morris H. Dixon 1,600
Dk. br. c., Royal Nora, by *Slieve Roi (KF 4-556) ----------Miss Julia Shearer 100

ROGUISH LAD, ch., 1941, by Roguish Eye—Fiala, by Bunting

Little Rogue, dk. ch. c., Demande, by John P. Grier (KF 4-565) Boyd Rogers 300
Little Kildee, ch. f., Mary's Sis, by Red Hot B. (KF 4-565) A. W. Howard 200

ROMAN, b., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—*Buckup, by Buchan

B. c., Alouette, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-397) ----------Mrs. C. A. Carlino 9,100
B. f., Black Queen, by Pompey (KS 3-393) ----------Louis Lee Haggin 2nd 16,000
B. f., Blois, by Man o' War (KS 3-393) Circle M Farm 11,600
B. c., Donna Jo, by Pompey (KS 3-421) B. B. Williams 4,500
B. c., Epitine, by *Epinard (KS 3-470) ----------Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 15,000
B. c., Miss Porter, by The Porter (KS 3-420) ----------T. Leatherbury 9,500
B. c., Mystery Marvel, by *Masked Marvel 2nd (KS 3-421) Roscoe Goose 6,200
Red ro. f., Negation, by Chance Shot (KS 3-396) ----------C. C. Tanner 6,300
B. c., Phargunner, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-397) ----------Mrs. Irving Gushen 7,000
B. f., Playfull, by Chance Play (KS 3-397) ----------John Sanford 4,100
B. c., Royal Imp, by *Royal Minstrel (S 3-553) ----------Highground Stable 12,000
B. c., Royal Robes, by Haste (KS 3-396) ----------Max Hirsch 18,500
B. f., *Ruledays, by *Rhodes Scholar (KS 3-471) ----------Mrs. Emil Denemark 5,500
Br. f., Sickle Miss, by *Sickle (KF 4-512) ----------Nydrie Stud 9,100
B. c., Stage Sister, by *Sickle (KS 3-396) ----------Mrs. Emil Denemark 13,700
B. f., Tyche, by *Marvex (KS 3-466) H. S. Finney, agent 4,100
B. f., Unwise, by Wise Counsellor (KS 3-396) ----------H. A. Grant 5,100
B. f., War Infant, by Man o' War (T 3-475) ----------G. R. Bryson 4,600
B. c., War Swept, by Man o' War (KS 3-466) ----------Roscoe Goose 20,000
B. f., Whiskachance, by Chance Shot (KS 3-474) ----------Ellis Farm 4,000
B. c., Yellow Poppy, by Man o' War (KS 3-396) ----------Circle M. Farm 27,000
21 head, $212,900; average $10,138.

***ROUNDERS, ch., 1939, by Colorado Kid—Short Run, by Foxlaw**

Ch. c., No. Tip, by The Porter (S 3-552) ----------John T. Maloney, agent 1,700
Ch. f., Star Bound, by Haste (S 3-516) Carl Starita 3,000
Ch. c., Stitch in Time, by *Sir Greysteel (S 3-553) ----H. A. Luro, agent 3,300
3 head, $8,000; average $2,667.

ROYAL CRUSADER, b., 1937, by Crusader—Talented, by *Chicle

Royal Class, b. c., Easter Doll, by Easter Bells (Cal. 3-285) Henry Sieck 400
Faro Jack, blk. c., Red Step, by High Step (Cal. 3-285) Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Price 350
Royal Chant, b. c., Rival Chant, by Vicar (Cal. 3-285) --B. A. Richardson 450
3 head, $1,200; average $400.

ROYAL GUARD, b., 1930, by *Light Brigade—*Anchorsholme, by Golden Sun

†B. c., Aknahton Lass, by Aknahton (S 3-597) ----------Fox Hill Stable 300
†By Lucky Omen, or Royal Guard.

ROYAL NAP, br., 1940, by *Pharamond 2nd—Snooze, by Peter Pan

B. c., Dazzlement, by Dazzler (KF 4-512) ----------B. W. Simpson 650
B. c., Jean Muffins, by Jean Valjean (KF 4-487) ----Gordon Niederhauser 600

***SABUESO, blk., 1932, by Silurian—Agua Va!, by Asturiano**

Br. c., Black Onyx, by Blind Play (S 3-553) ----------Carl Starita 1,500
Bonsab, br. c., Bonnie Glen, by Bon Homme (Cal. 3-573) Marcien Leo Cronister 325

SAILOR KING, br., 1938, Boatswain—*Lady Rosemary, by Blandford

B. f., Spring Leaf, by Thunderation (S 3-597) ----------Gordon Wright 350

ST. BRIDEAUX, b., 1928, by *St. Germans—Panache, by Broomstick

B. f., Black Lantern, by Milkman (4-614) ----------L. H. Nelles 1,800
B. f., Blarney Girl, by Irish (S 3-561) S. S. Schiller 500
Ch. c., Stunt Girl, by Hero Worship (KF 4-557) ----------B. B. Vester 400
3 head, $2,700; average $900.

***ST. ELMO 2nd, gr., 1932, by Pharos—Frisky, by Isard 2nd**

Ch. c., Legenda, by Insco (KF 4-513) W. H. Foales 600

***ST. GERMANS, b., 1921, by Swynford—Hamoaze, by Torpoint**

B. f., Singing Top, by *Royal Minstrel (4-76) ----------Douglas M. Davis 3,000

SALADIN, b., 1931, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—*Cross of Gold, by Gay Crusader

Ch. f., Burg Wing, by Burgoo King (KF 4-556) ----------J. B. Travis 300
B. c., Frances Marie, by George Webre (KF 4-556) ----------D. Ness 350
B. f., Goochie Mae, by *Rolls Royce (KF 4-513) ----------C. T. Croker 350
B. f., J. Baby, by High Cloud (KF 4-556) ----------C. M. Harper 350
Dk. br. c., Kissing Cup, by *Hourless (KF 4-513) ----------Jay Cee Farms 850
B. c., Mary Evelyn, by Stimulus (KF 4-513) ----------H. C. Wolfe 2,600
B. f., Silk Chance, by Chance Play (KF 4-513) ----------Jack Barrere 500
7 head, $5,300; average $757.

SATIN COAT, ch., 1938, by *Polymelian—Beedle Boodle, by *Sunshot

Ch. c., Wikiup Honey, by Mortgage (Cal. 3-285) ----------Opal Tollerup 450

SCRATCH, b., 1939, by Fairway—Sansonnet, by Sansovino

*Br. c., Accelerate, by Hurry On (S 3-564) ----------R. S. Howard 2,700

SEVEN HEARTS, ch., 1940, by Grand Slam—Lovie, by *Donnacona

B. c., Courtesy First, by The Scout (KF 4-549) ----------J. McShane 1,200
Br. f., Greetings All, by Teddy's Comet (KF 4-549) ----Charles G. Gormley 600
B. c., Meadow Lark, by Supremus (KF 4-549) ----------Theodore E. Mueller 500
Ch. c., Patricia A., by Okapi (S 3-597) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,000
Ch. c., Patricia A., by Okapi (KF 4-551) ----------T. D. Grimes, agent 1,200
Ch. c., Red Cinders, by Big Blaze (S 3-516) ----------Addison Stable 2,600
6 head (1 sold twice), $7,100; average $1,183.

SHADOWS PASS, br., 1936, by Eternal—*Venice, by Marcovil

B. c., Powder Hill, by *Slieve Roi (Md. 4-298) ----------A. C. Stokes 1,000

SHAKER-MAN, ch., 1937, by Wise Counsellor—Shaker Lady, by *Dis Donc

Council Man, ch. c., Chaste Morn, by Kingship (Can. 3-690) Charles Hemstead 1,200

***SHIFTING SANDS 2nd, ch., 1935, by Fairway—Panic, by Hurry On**

Br. f., Blini, by Black Servant (KF 4-487) ----------Jack Kain 800
Ch. f., Chastity, by Chance Play (S 3-597) ----------Dorothy A. Palmer 1,300
Ch. c., Chubbins, by Flying Heels (KF 4-512) ----------E. Siravo 850
Br. f., Lucky Rose, by *Teddy (KF 4-488) ----------Palmer Hughes, agent 1,000
B. f., Pantaloons, by St. James (KF 4-488) ----------H. C. Wolfe 1,000
Myrtie K., lt. b. f., Peggy Kelley, by *Royal 2nd (KF 4-487) Ray H. Miller, Jr. 550
B. c., Ragusa, by *Snob 2nd (S 3-553) ----------Phantom Foals 3,600

Ch. f., Santa Inez, by Iron Crown (S 3-597) ----------Donald A. Dryer 500
B. c., Sky Rhonda, by Iron Crown (KF 4-488) ---------W. S. Munson, agent 1,000
Br. c., Sunberra, by Sun Flag (S 3-597) P. A. Tamburo, agent 1,000

10 head, $11,600; average $1,160.

SHUT OUT, ch., 1939, by Equipoise—Goose Egg, by *Chicle

B. f., Arabesque, by *Pharamond 2nd (S 3-553) ----------W. O. Hicks 3,400
B. c., *Blue Dust, by Gainsborough (S 3-516) ------Mrs. Alfred Roberts 6,000
Ch. f., Dark Loveliness, by *Traumer (KS 3-466) ----------Clifford Mooers 3,500
B. f., Donitas First, by Reaping Reward (S 3-553) --------King Ranch 20,000
Ch. c., Mad Bunny, by *Royal Minstrel (KS 3-466) --Valley View Farm 3,200
B. f., Now Mandy, by Menow (KF 4-513) ----------Mose Lowenstein 1,800
Dk. ch. f., Perimetric, by Sir Andrew (KS 3-471) ----------Normal Stable 2,700
Ch. c., Reighzelle, by Reigh Count (KS 3-471) ---------Brookfield Farm 12,500

8 head, $52,100; average $6,638.

***SIERRA NEVADA, b., 1936, by Gainsborough—Nevada, by Colorado**

Ch. c., Mirante, by Gallant Fox (Cal. 3-285) ----------Will Brooks 700
Ch. c., New Grade, by Tick On (Cal. 3-285) ----------J. J. Kessler 1,150
B. f., *Plant Out, by Plantago (Cal. 3-285) ----------Opal Tollerup 750
Ch. f., Submit, by Peace Chance (Cal. 3-285) ----------Frederick R. Grant 900
B. c., Tithe, by St. Brideaux (Cal. 3-285) ----------F. D. Morgan 1,100

5 head, $4,600; average $920.

SILVERDALE, ch., 1926, by The Porter—Margaret Ogden, by *Ogden

B. f., Gold Baby, by Flittergold (KF 4-513) ----------Cary C. Boshamer 650
Ch. f., Kighting, by High Cloud (KF 4-513) ----------Charles Hemstead 550
B. c., My Della, by My Play (KF 4-513) ----------Henry Lewis 700
Ch. f., Ruth Scout, by The Scout (KF 4-513) ----------John Stuart 450

4 head, $2,350; average $588.

SIRASIA, b., 1936, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Anastasia, by *Wrack

B. f., Croon, by Stimulus (S 3-553) Tom D. Trulis 1,100

SIR DAMION, b., 1934, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Ommiad, by *Omar Khayyam

B. f., Busy Anna, by Busy American (S 3-516) ----------Addison Stable 2,000
Ch. f., Donwell, by *Donnacona (KF 4-557) ---------- Herschel Murphy 750
B. f., Fairy Dancer, by Blenheim (S 3-564) ---------- R. S. Howard 5,000
Ch. c., Fly Chick, by Psychic Bid (KS 3-426) ---- Mrs. Andrew J. Crevolin 2,100
Lt. b. f., Flying Donna, by Flying Heels (KS 3-393) ------ R. A. Lewis 1,000
B. c., Frith, by *Wrack (KS 3-421) Mrs. Emil Denemark 6,200
B. f. Idle Polly, by Sun Beau (KF 4-488) ---------- Leo Wagner, agent 600
B. c., Killarney Lass, by Torchilla (KF 4-488) -------- Palmer Hughes, agent 2,400
Ch. c., More News, by Misstep (S 3-516) ---------- Donald A. Dryer 2,600
Br. c., Paddle, by Menow (KS 3-470) G. R. Bryson 3,000
Br. f., Perseverance by *Mont d'Or 2nd (KF 4-551) ------ Mrs. L. B. Kinard 3,400
B. f., Tardy, by Petee-Wrack (KF 4-487) ---------- C and S. Stables 1,000

12 head, $30,050; average $2,504.

***SIR GALLAHAD 3rd, b., 1920, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint**

Dixiecrat, b. c., Merry Eyes, by *Challenger 2nd (KF 4-512) Clifford Mooers 7,000
B. c., Polly Briar, by *Sun Briar (S 3-560) ---------- Starmount Stable 7,100
B. c., Risque Reigh, by Reigh Count KS 3-471) ---------- F. W. Hooper 21,000

3 head, $35,100; average $11,700.

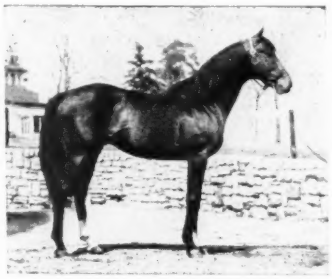
SIR LANCELOT, b., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Helvetia, by *Hourless

B. c., Distracting, by Distraction (KF 4-488) ----------H. S. Finney 1,500
B. f., Happy Lynn, by Action (KF 4-488) ---------- A. L. F. Morrell 600

SIR MARLBORO, b., 1936, by *Swift and Sure—Mad Delight, by Mad Hatter

B. f., Musicale, by Omaha (S 3-561) M. Reckson, agent 1,000
B. f., Musicale, by Omaha (KF 4-513) Marlboro Stud Farm 400
Br. f., Mattie J., by Gallant Sir (KF 4-513) ---------- Marlboro Stud Farm 1,000
Br. c., Miss Courtesy, by Jean Valjean (KF 4-513) ---------- Fred Perkins 600

Standing in Kansas City



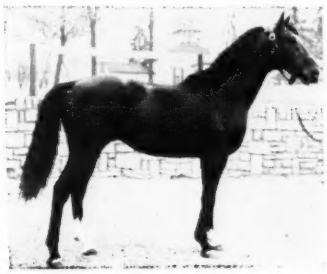
Maeda

Sire of Delegate

Maeda is one of the last remaining sons of **Pennant.** His dam is a full sister to **Man o' War.**

$300

Pennant	Peter Pan	Commando
		*Cinderella
	*Royal Rose	Royal Hampton
		*Belle Rose
MAEDA		
Masda	Fair Play	Hastings
		*Fairy Gold
	Mahubah	*Rock Sand
		*Merry Token



Bleu D'Or

Blue Larkspur's Stakes Class Son

Bleu d'Or finished second to **Requested** in the Wood Memorial, bowed in the race but beaten only one-half length; behind him were the stakes winners, Apache, First Fiddle, Ramillies.

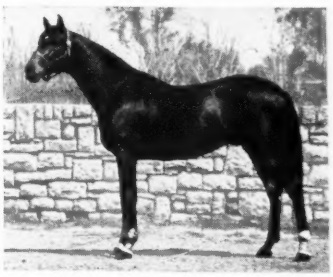
$350

Blue Larkspur	Black Servant	Black Toney
		*Padula
	Blossom Time	*North Star III
		*Vaila
BLEU D'OR		
Faucille d'Or	Sardanapale	Prestige
		Gemma
	Luzerne	Ossian
		Fourragere

Lawrin

Insco's Kentucky Derby winning son. Sire of Historian

Lawrin won the Kentucky Derby, Flamingo Stakes, American Invitational Championship for 3-year-olds, etc. Sire of Historian, co-holder with Man o' War of world's record for 1 5/8 miles.



$500

Insco	Sir Gallahad III	Teddy
		Plucky Liege
	Star Flight	Sunstar
		Angelic
LAWRIN		
Margaret Lawrence	Vulcain	Rock Sand
		Lady of the Vale
	Bohemia	Wagner
		Mattie T.

Not responsible for accidents or disease

WOOLFORD FARMS

Herbert M. Woolf, Owner
Office 1020 Walnut

Geo. H. Wahlman, Mgr.
Kansas City 6 ,Mo.

Br. c., Perfume, by Psychic Bid (S 3-561) ---------- M. Reckson, agent 1,500
Br. c., Perfume, by Psychic Bid (KF 4-513) ---------- Marlboro Stud Farm 700
B. c., Colita, by Espino (KF 4-513) Marlboro Stud Farm 500
7 head (2 sold twice), $5,700; average $814.

SIR MILL, dk. b., 1937, by *Bull Dog—Sabine by Purchase

Blk. c., Whang, by King Halma (KF 4-557) ---------- Miss Julia Shearer 700

SIR ORACLE, b., 1934, by *Bull Dog—Skyblue Pink, by Campfire

Mr. Finck, dk. br. c., Adah Macaw, by Macaw (Cal. 3-285) Mrs. Raymond Barbin 900
Sir Shamrock, ch. c., Tralee by Broadside (Cal. 3-345) ---- Mrs. J. D. Reno 950

SKY RAIDER, blk., 1938, by Man o' War—Top Flight, by *Dis Donc

Ch. c., Dandy Dancer, by Blind Play (KS 3-397) ---------- G. R. Bryson 4,000
Mickey's Dream, ch. c., Excites Fire, by Excite (KF 4-513)-- A. S. Higgins 1,100
Oscar Raider, br. c., *Guerande, by *Hollister (KF 4-487) Dr. L. H. Appleby 3,500
B. c., Hasty Star, by Haste (KS 3-397) Louis de Latour 3,700
Blk. f., Insulin, by Campfire (KF 4-487) ---------- Tom Berry 1,300
B. f., June Bush, by Chilhowee (KF 4-512) -------- W. H. Foales, agent 950
Ch. f., Kitty Bruce, by Whisk Broom 2nd (S 3-596) ------- Glenwood Farm 1,000
Blk. f., Majorca, by Jock (T 3-475) John W. Stanley 700
Dk. b. f., Neelia, by *Sickle (4-76) C. C. Tanner 2,500
Tropic Raider, b c., Tropic Night, by Stimulus (KS 3-470) Foursome Stables 5,000
B. c., Wendy Darling, by Bubbling Over (KF 4-512) ---------- John Stuart 850
Ch. c., Wise Cross, by Wise Counsellor (KF 4-487) ----------O. B. Burgher 3,100
12 head, $27,700; average $2,308.

SNARK, dk. b., 1933, by Boojum—Helvetia, by *Hourless

Br. c., Snow Moon, by *Sickle (KS 3-421) ---------- Henry Forrest 4,500

SOME CHANCE, ch., 1939, by Chance Play—Some Pomp, by Pompey

B. c., Belle Insco, by Insco (S 3-553) Chester Farm 3,700
Br. c., Bluette by Lovely Manners (KS 3-470) -------- Mrs. Emil Denemark 5,000
Br. f., Brown Chick, by Brown Bud (KS 3-471) ---------- W. F. Metzger 1,200
B. c., Equidistant, by Equipoise (4-76) Honeywell Farm 5,500
Ch. f., Ficelle, by *Rhodes Scholar (KS 3-470) ---------- John Annaloro 1,700
Lt. b. c., Flawless, by Gallant Fox (KS 3-466) ---------- A. S. Hewitt, agent 3,500
Ch. f., Kestrel, by *Wrack (KS 3-471) W. W. Stone 2,000
Ch. c., Laurentia, by Pilate (S 3-560) E. B. Lee 5,600
B. c., Night Gypsy, by *Man O'Night (S 3-564) ---------- A. G. Robertson 3,000
Ch. c., *Pigtail 2nd, by Tai Yang (KS 3-470) ---------- William Post 7,500
10 head, $38,700; average $3,870.

***SOON OVER, ch. 1931, by Buchan—*Fleeting Dawn, by Hurry On**

Br. c., Annazette, by Annapolis Blue (Cal. 3-345) ---------- George Herz 2,000
Red ro. f., Flying Jean, by Jean Valjean (Cal. 3-285) ---- Hurst Philpot 2,100
B. g., *Heure Bleue, by Assuerus (Cal. 3-285) ---------- Raoul Espinsoa 1,100
Ch. f., Lovers Chat, by Chatterton (Cal. 3-285) -------- W. J. Thomson 1,600
Ch. f., Top Heron, by Supremus (Cal. 3-285) ---------- B. A. Richardson 500
5 head, $7,300; average $1,460.

SPANISH GHOST, gr., 1942, by *Belfonds—Queen of Spain, by *Spanish Prince 2nd

Dk. gr. f., Song Blue, by *Coq Gaulois (Md. 4-423) --------Audley Farm 800

SPANISH MAIN, ch., 1937, by *Teddy—Sea Moss, by *Wrack

Ch. f., Chestnut Baby, by Hallucination (Can. 3-691) --Gordon L. Ratz 300
Tindangle, ch. f., Spangle Hen, by *Craigangower (Can. 3-690) Jack Marcus 350

STAGEHAND, b., 1935, by *Sickle—Stagecraft, by Fair Play

Clohome, ch. f., Battle Magic, by *Blenheim 2nd (KF 4-551) Mrs. James Bartlett 3,000
Br. c., Hi Es, by High Quest (KF 4-556) ----------E. A. Moran 500
Dk. b. f., Silver Buckle, by St. Henry (S 3-596) ----------B. W. Simpson 600
3 head, $4,100; average $1,367.

STAND PAT, ch., 1931, by John P. Grier—*Low Degree, by Llangibby

B. f., Cudgeldoe, by Cudgel (Can. 3-690) ----------Douglas Ness 800

STAR BEACON, h., 1939, by *Blenheim 2nd—Fair Star, by *Wrack

B. f., Bright Destiny, by *Gino (S 3-516) ----------John English 1,200
B. f., Bright Phantom, by *Bright Knight (Can. 3-690) Mrs. G. MacMacken 1,100
B. f., Esprit, by Stimulus (S 3-552) Mrs. Philip Calucci 1,200
B. f., Grand Rose, by Grand Time (S 3-596) ----------Alfred Richer 500
B. f., Miss Hustlebee, by *Belfonds (S 3-596) ----------Glenwood Farm 350
B. c., Playwick, by Westwick (S 3-564) Ernest Pinto 700
B. f., Unruly, by *Floral King (S 3-564) ------Mrs. William J. Kennedy 500
7 head, $5,550; average $793.

STARPATIC, ch., 1927, by Star Master—Simpatica, by Friar Rock

Dk. b. c., *Burlington Belle, by Arcade (S 3-597) ----------Fox Hill Stable 250

SUN AGAIN, ch., 1939, by Sun Teddy—Hug Again, by Stimulus

B. f., Bostoff, by Bostonian (KS 3-421) ----------Jane Brooks Baldwin 4,500
Ch. c., Brilliant State by Brilliant (KS 3-474) ---------- Normal Stable 4,200
B. f., Enticing, by *Over There (KS 3-397) ----------J. P. Smith 5,000
B. c., Lady Erne, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-474) --Andrew J. Crevolin 3,100
Ch. f., Lyric, by American Flag (KS 3-474) ----------Clark Horse Agency 2,100
Ch. f., Lyric, by American Flag (KF 4-513) ----------H. G. Bockman 3,500
Ch. c., Matterhorn, by Diavolo (KF 4-549) ----------J. E. Hankins 3,600
Ch. c., Mildred Frost, by *Hourless (S 3-564) ----------G. R. Bryson 1,700

Contradiction

b., 1939

- Insco
  - *Sir Gallahad III
    - *Teddy
    - Plucky Liege
  - *Starflight
    - Sunstar
    - Angelic
- Vice Versa
  - *Polymelian
    - Polymelus
    - *Pasquita
  - Sweet
    - Sweep
    - Nelle Yorke

Heralded by many as the best son of Insco, Contradiction was one of the leading colts of his 2-year-old year. He took the Pimlico Futurity by six lengths from Devil Diver with Shut Out fourth. He also won the Old Colony Stakes and placed in the Washington Park Futurity, Remsen, and Cowdin Stakes. Suffering a leg injury in his 2-year-old season, Contradiction was unable to compete in the 3-year-old classics; but he came back to win good races at four. He is by INSCO, sire of the Derby winner, Lawrin (sire of the co-holder of world record for 1 5/8 miles, HISTORIAN). Contradiction's female line combines the speed of Polymelus with the speed and ruggedness of Sweep.

Box Score on First Crop — 1948

8 foals

6 starters

5 winners

1949 FEE—$500

Fee due Sept. 1 of year bred. Veterinary certificate that mare is barren in lieu of payment.

KING RANCH FARM

J. Howard Rouse, Manager, Midway, Ky. Phone 2041

Location: Old Frankfort Pike, Lexington, Ky.

SEVEN HEARTS

(J. Graham Brown)

winner of

- - - $187,370

Washington Handicap—1 1/4 miles
Westchester Handicap—1 3/16 miles
Arkansas Derby—1 1/8 miles
Laurel Stakes—1 mile
Governor's Handicap—3/4 miles
Riggs Handicap—1 3/16 miles
Frontier Handicap—1 1/8 miles
Scarsdale Handicap—1 mile, 70 yards
Chicago Handicap—7/8 miles

48 starts **Won 27 races** **Placed 11 times**

- Seven Hearts won two stakes in four days—the only horse to accomplish such a double in 1946. He won the one-mile Laurel Stakes and four days later won the 1¼ mile Washington Handicap. He beat Polynesian in the latter in 2:03, one of the fastest times of the year at Laurel.

- In 1946 Seven Hearts was retired to the stud, covered 21 mares, was returned to racing. He got 19 of the 21 mares in foal.

- Seven Hearts won stakes from six furlongs to 1¼ miles. He beat Polynesian, Stymie, Top Reward, Fighting Frank, The Rhymer, and others. He could outsprint sprinters, outfinish stayers.

- In his 48 starts Seven Hearts finished out of the money only nine times. He won 27 races, placed 12 times, won a total of $187,370.

Grand Slam	Chance Play	Fairy Play
		*Quelle Chance
	Jeanne Bowdre	Luke McLuke
		*Black Brocade
Lovie	*Donnacona	*Prince Palatine
		Kildonan
	Brown Letty	His Majesty
		Little Letty

SEVEN HEARTS, ch. 1940

GRAND SLAM, sire of Seven Hearts, was one of the leading 2-year-olds of his year. He has consistently sired horses of stakes class—of which Seven Hearts is outstanding.

LOVIE, the dam of Seven Hearts, is the dam of four winners, including the stakes winner Seven Hearts ($187,370), and Good Going (placed in stakes).

*DONNACONA, sire of the dam of Seven Hearts, led the 2-year-old sire list one year, is sire of the dam of Indian Broom, Tick On, He Rolls, Roman Sox, and others.

1949 FEE $500 LIVE FOAL

Brown Hotel Farm

(J. GRAHAM BROWN)

R. R. 6 Louisville, Ky.

Pulling power

PEDIGREE plus PERFORMANCE

Cable

(Property of Mrs. Aksel Wichfeld)

CABLE, br., 1943	War Admiral	Man o' War	Fair Play
			Mahubah
		Brushup	Sweep
			Annette K.
	Miss Brief	*Sickle	Phalaris
			Selene
		Ormonda	Superman
			Princess Ormonde

● War Admiral, leading sire of 2-year-old winners this year. Sire of Blue Peter, Mr. Busher, The Admiral. Leading American sire in 1945.

● Miss Brief, dam of five foals 3 years old or older—all winners, including the stakes winner Cable, the stakes-placer Ocean Brief. Daughter of the leading sire *Sickle.

● Ormonda is dam or granddam of one of America's great sprinters—Osmand; one-time world's leading money winning horse—Whirlaway; the outstanding 2- and 3-year-olds—Brevity, King Cole, Reaping Reward; plus other stakes winners.

● Ormonda, herself, won three stakes races. For concentrated stakes class this female family would be hard to surpass. The sons are doing well in the stud: Whirlaway sired 3 stakes winners in his first crop; Reaping Reward has placed among leading sires many times.

PERFORMANCE

Here is a pedigree that is stamped all over with class. It has proved itself in the sales ring—on the race track. Cable, a winner up to a mile and a half in three seasons, won $56,880. At two he won the Albany Handicap in 1:10 3/5, but was disqualified. At three he won the Yankee Handicap at Suffolk Downs, running the 1 3/16 miles in 1:57 3/5, the fastest time of the year at Suffolk Downs for that distance. He also ran third to Assault and Natchez in the Belmont Stakes. Cable had record speed. Speed coupled with an outstanding pedigree are prime requisites for a successful sire.

1949 Fee $300 Live Foal

Inquiries to **C. F. WHITE** Phone 5422-Y

Elsmeade Farm, Russell Cave Pike, Lexington, Kentucky

Ch. c., *Miss Erene 3rd, by Buchan (KS 3-474) _____Andrew J. Crevolin 1,500
Ch. c., Miss Mars, by Mars (KS 3-470) Sanford Stud 6,100
B. f., Pink Gal, by Slave Ship (S 3-553) H. G. Jones, agent 2,200
Ch. c., Polygeny, by *Polymelian (KS 3-466) _____L. Resseguet 2,000
Ch. c., Rosern, by Mad Hatter (KS 3-466) _____C. F. White, agent 8,000
Br. c., Valdina Gold, by *Bull Dog (KS 3-421) _____D. A. Rosenbaum 16,100
14 head (1 sold twice), $63,600; average $4,543.

SUN CRAIG, b., 1927, by *Sun Briar—Craigthorne, by George Smith
B. f., Midalo, by *Soleil du Midi (Can. 3-691) _____G. Potter 450

SUN GALLAHAD, b., 1942, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Briarside, by *Sun Briar
Ch. c., Viberry, by *Barberry 2nd (KF 4-487) _____F. E. Power 300

SUPREMUS, b., 1922, by Ultimus—*Mandy Hamilton, by John o' Gaunt
B. c., Ann O'Sullivan, by Unbreakable (S 3-516) _____Addison Stable 1,800
Ch. c., Avoca, by *Quatre Bras 2nd (S 3-516) _____Duke Montour 1,400
Ch. c., Blue Covert, by John P. Grier (S 3-516) _____Duke Montour 1,000
Ch. f., Counsuello, by Wise Counsellor (S 3-564) _____Holly Beach Farm 1,600
B. c., Delicat, by *St. Germans (S 3-516) _____Duke Montour 1,500
B. c., Pavilion, by *Royal Minstrel (S 3-516) _____Courtney Burton 1,700
B. f., Royal Business, by Sun Meadow (S 3-564) _____R. S. Howard 3,000
Ch. c., Short Run, by Hard Tack (S 3-516) _____Railroad Stable 2,000
B. c., War Land, by *Belfonds (S 3-516) _____David Novick 1,800
9 head, $15,800; average $1,756.

SWAHILI, b., 1934, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Maradadi, by Stimulus
B. c., Judelle, by Cherokee (KF 4-513) Thomas H. Stevens, agent 3,000
B. c., Liberqueen, by Liberty Limited (KS 3-474) _____Dr. R. B. Carroll 5,200
B. f., Taj, by Naishapur (KF 4-488) Fred Perkins 350
3 head, $8,550; average $2,850.

SWEEPING LIGHT, br., 1929, by Manna (Eng.)—Sweeping Glance, by Sweep
†B. f., Unatime, by High Time (KF 4-487) _____W. F. Frazee 450
†By War Dog or Sweeping Light.

SWEEP LIKE, b., 1931, by Sweep—*Lady Braxted, by Braxted
B. f., Brown Slippers, by Macaw (KS 3-397) _____Mrs. J. B. Bond 2,200
B. c., Ducah, by Nassak (KF 4-486) R. C. Frakes 3,000
B. f., Epingle, by *Epinard (KF 4-513) _____Irving W. Huggett 1,100
Ch. f., Good Lady, by Good Advice (KF 4-487) _____A. L. F. Morrell 350
Ch. c., Hazel Spears, by Drastic (S 3-516) _____Cedar Farm 5,500
Ch. f., Imperial Sally, by Distraction (KF 4-487) _____O. S. Deming 1,200
B. c., Justina, by King Heather (KS 3-397) _____T. D. Buhl 2,900
Lt. b. c., Nancy Ford, by Infinite (KF 4-512) _____G. R. Bryson 2,700
Ch. c., Pinky's Sister, by Desperate Desmond (T 3-475) Buckley and Cleveland 1,600
Dk. b. c., Sadie Greenock, by Greenock (KS 3-397) _____E. Barry Ryan 4,600
10 head, $25,150; average $2,515.

SWEEPY, dk. b., 1936, by Sweep On—Etak, by *Master Charlie
B. c., Adorada, by Cataract (KF 4-513) _____Robert W. Atha 300
B. f., Masked Missy, by *Masked Marvel 2nd (KF 4-513) _____Henry Lewis 300

***SWIFT AND SURE, b., 1923, by Swynford—Good and Gay, by Bayardo**
B. f., Arda, by Dark Hero (Can. 3-691) C. Bordanaro 350
Dk. br. c., Cousin Chloe, by Kindred (Can. 3-691) _____W. Chris 1,300
Dk. br. c., Di Vernon, by *Alcazar (Can. 3-690) _____Lt. Col. S. C. Bate 1,200
B. f., Gallant Foe, by Frisius (Can. 3-691) _____George McCullagh 3,000
Br. c., Icy Wind, by Black Servant (Can. 3-691) _____Mrs. G. MacMacken 2,900
5 head, $8,750; average $1,750.

SWING AND SWAY, br., 1938, by Equipoise—Nedana, by *Negofol
B. f., Opeea, by Petee-Wrack (S 3-596) _____R. S. Howard 1,400

SYL'S JIMMY, b., 1939, by *St. Germans or Halcyon—Nellie Lyons, by *Huon
Syls Gallant, ch. c., Betty Sue, by Agrarian (KF 4-557) _____Thomas H. Hill 550
Best Goods, dk. br. c., Jane Goods, by Good Goods (KF 4-557) _____D. Ness 200

TEDDY'S COMET, br., 1935, by *Teddy—Flying Comet, by Peter Pan
B. c., Black Lashes, by *Sickle (KS 3-393) _____W. M. Peavey 6,200
B. c., Bride Cake, by Boojum (S 3-560) _____George Strate, agent 4,200
B. c., *Call Girl, by Hurry On (S 3-560) _____George Strate, agent 6,000
B. f., Chin Music, by Supremus (KF 4-513) _____Wayne Kendrick 650
Br. f., Crawfish, by Halcyon (4-76) Honeywell Farm 3,200
Br. c., Mars Shield, by Diavolo (S 3-560) _____Alfred Klee 5,600
Ch. c., *Mindrum Maid, by *Bahram or *Mahmoud (S 3-560) _____Roscoe Goose 3,100
Ch. f., Suzanne Peck, by Jean Valjean (T 3-475) _____Mark Leach 500
Ch. f., War Jest, by *Strolling Player (KF 4-513) _____Lester Seafert 1,000
9 head, $30,450; average $3,383.

TEDDY WRACK, b., 1938, by *Bull Dog—Decree, by *Wrack
Ch. f., Koracan, by Khorasan (Can. 3-690) _____W. R. Johnston 2,300

TED EASY, br., 1935, by *Teddy—Slow and Easy, by Colin
Br. c., Rosemain, by Hi-jack (KF 4-488) _____E. K. Thomas 1,100

TEDIOUS, ch., 1934, by *Teddy—Duration, by *Hourless
B. c., Lady Ida, by Chicola (KF 4-557) E. M. O'Brien 700
B. c., Sheridajis, by Sheridan (KF 4-557) _____Mrs. J. A. Edmiston 450
B. c., Swamp Queen, by *Assagai (S 3-564) _____Holly Beach Farm 4,800
3 head, $5,950; average $1,983.

***TETRARCHAL, ch., 1927, by Tetratema—Dress Rehearsal, by Grand Parade**
Ch. c., Bold Glance, by Bold Venture (KF 4-556) _____D. Ness 500
Strawberry ro. c., Porters Lace, by The Porter (KF 4-557) _____Hal Steele 1,500
Ch. c., Sammy's Sister, by *Hairan (KF 4-557) _____D. E. Holeman, agent 500
3 head, $2,500; average $833.

THE FINEST, ch., 1937, by *Teddy—Appeal, by John P. Grier
Ch. c., Jeanne d'Arc, by Man o' War (KS 3-474) _____T. F. Devereux, agent 4,000
Ch. c., Jeanne d'Arc, by Man o' War (KF 4-551) _____Henry Forrest 3,300
Ch. f., Yellow Rose, by Jean Valjean (KS 3-474) _____G. R. Bryson 2,100
3 head (1 sold twice), $9,400; average $3,133.

THELLUSSON, gr., 1936, by Gallant Fox—*Tetra Lass, by Tetratema
Gr. f., Alice Highland, by Kai-Sang (KF 4-557) _____George Deller 600
Strawberry ro. f., Buffoonery, by Mad Hatter (KF 4-557) Roscoe Goose, agent 1,400
Br. f., Lucky Lucy, by *Tchad (KF 4-557) _____E. M. O'Brien 300
3 head, $2,300; average $767.

THE RHYMER, ch., 1938, by *St. Germans—Rhythmic, by *Royal Minstrel
B. c., Jacosa, by *Jacopo (Md. 4-426) A. H. Smith 450
B. c., Trudeyn, by Prince of Wales (S 3-516) _____Mrs. H. J. Wade 1,800

***THE SULTAN, gr., 1940, by *Mahmoud—Clarisse 2nd, by *Teddy**
†Ch. f., Chapeau, by Whisk Broom 2nd or Mad Hatter (KF 4-557) M. M. Mitchell 550
B. c., Chicle Haste, by *Chicle (KF 4-551) _____Jay Cee Farms 1,600
B. f., Gatty, by Jamestown (T 3-475) Buckley and Cleveland 1,600
B. f., Jane's Hope, by *Shifting Sands 2nd (KF 4-551) _____Scott Miller 1,200
Br. f., June Tryst, by Tryster (KF 4-487) _____Dr. L. H. Appleby 1,000
Blue ro. c., La Donna Mobila, by Sweep (T 3-475) Herbert K. Stevens 3,600
B. c., Our Cherrycote, by My Play (KS 3-396) _____Reverie Knoll 3,500
B. f., Roca, by Boojum (KF 4-487) St. Albans Stock Farm 900
†By Sun Again or *The Sultan.
8 head, $13,950; average $1,744.

THIRD COVEY, b., 1937, by Supremus—Paradox, by *Omar Khayyam
Gr. c., San Stefana, by Chance Shot (S 3-561) _____Arthur L. Beach 3,000
Br. c., Sassy Lady, by Flying Heels (S 3-561) _____Arthur L. Beach 2,200

AZIMUTH

bay horse 1939 by Pompey from Lost Horizon by *Sir Gallahad III

•

Won races at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 years, 20 races in all

•

Whirlabout, his full sister, sold for $40,000 as a 3-year-old

•

Pompey, as a race horse and sire, needs no elaboration

•

Lost Horizon did not race, but produced 6 winners of 52 races

•

AZIMUTH is Sundridge on *Sir Gallahad III in main cross, with Polymelus and Ben Brush secondaries

•

His dam is half-sister to Whirlaway, and every member of this family has either won or produced winners

•

AZIMUTH will make the season of 1949 at $250

Address Miss Elinor Butt, Yellow Springs Road Paoli, Penn.

THOROUGHBRED SIRES AND DAMS

If you breed or race Thoroughbred horses, you need THOROUGHBRED SIRES AND DAMS, a book published annually by The Blood-Horse. This is the only book giving these three records in one volume:

1. **RACING RECORDS — Summarized year's record of every starter.**
2. **BROODMARE RECORDS — For each mare, the record of her produce starting during the year.**
3. **SIRE RECORDS—For each sire, the record of all his get starting during the year.**

Also, there is an index of all starters.

Whether you are seeking the record of a horse racing during the year, the record of a broodmare, or the record of a sire, you find any and all of these quickly in THOROUGHBRED SIRES AND DAMS. For sample pages, write: The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky.

LAST REWARD

Dk. br. h., 1943

REAPING REWARD

LAST SONG MY PLAY

Midwestern owners and trainers remember this horse around Chicago in 1949 —many five-eighths workouts under a minute and one under :59.

HILLTOP FARM

Near Centerville

FEE $100—LIVE FOAL

Fee due Oct. 1

Property of Harry Jones and William Bell, Mgr. Box 271, Georgetown, Ky.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC STABLE —two-year-olds taken up January 1; old horses January 15 for 1949 racing. Horses trained by the day. Tom B. Young, 25 Hampton Court, Lexington, Kentucky.

WANTED: Individual copies of Blood-Horse, 1941 Volume 35, numbers 6 and 7. Please state condition and price. Nelson, Box 150, Radio City Station, New York 19, New York.

B. c., Sickleup, by *Sickle (S 3-561) Arthur L. Beach 1,200
3 head, $6,400; average $2,133.

THIRD DEGREE, b., 1936, by Questionnaire—Panache, by Broomstick

B. f., Imola, by Whichone (KF 4-488) ----------Eugene E. Gott, Jr. 1,200
B. f., Miss Tech, by *Sickle (KF 4-549) ----------Freddie Sharpe 850
Br. f., Oh Miss, by Charley O. (KF 4-557) ----------E. M. O'Brien 700
B. c., Psychic Knot, by Psychic Bid (KF 4-551) ----------Thomas Piatt 900
Dk. br. c., Recoy, by Neddie (KF 4-513) ----------Clifford Mooers 6,600
Br. f., Wiloee, by Chilhowee (KF 4-512) ----------Tom B. Young 900
Ch. c., Wise Anne, by Wise Counsellor (KS 3-420) ----------Henry Forrest 6,000
7 head, $17,150; average $2,450.

***THIS ENGLAND, dk. b., 1939, by Hyperion—Sarita, by Swynford**

Br. f., Miss Ksar, by *Ksar (KF 4-512) Virgil Gaitskill, Jr. 2,400

TICK ON, br., or blk., 1929, by On Watch—Sox, by *Donnacona

Ch. c., Fluffles, by *Sierra Nevada (Cal. 3-285) ----------William Landry 400
B. c., Hexie, by *Chicle (Cal. 3-285) Michael Martin 850

TIGER, br., 1935, by *Bull Dog—Starless Moment, by *North Star 3rd

B. f., Beauty Blen, by *Blenheim 2nd (4-76) ----------Honeywell Farm 2,200
B. c., Buzzcat, by Catalan (S 3-596) Old Elm Stock Farm 6,200
B. f., Demirep, by John P. Grier (KS 3-397) ----------O. Clelland, agent 1,500
B. c., Executrix, by Wise Counsellor (KS 3-466) ----------V. B. Mullins 2,700
B. f., Gallant Ann, by Count Gallahad (KF 4-557) ----------O. B. Burgher 1,600
Br. c., High North, by Menow (KF 4-488) ----------Leon A. Slavin 4,100
B. c., Pretty Risky, by Omaha (KS 3-421) ----------W. D. Fletcher and John C. Lawrence 8,800
Br. c., Sandy Beach, by *Pharamond 2nd (KS 3-397) ----------Leroy Becker 3,500
B. c., Stirred Up, by Stimulus (KS 3-470) ----------T. Leatherbury 3,000
B. c., Suellen, by *St. James (KS 3-470) ----------J. C. Ward 7,500
B. c., Tremendous, by Canter (S 3-553) L. E. Stoddard, Jr. 6,000
11 head, $47,100; average $4,282.

TIME PASSES, ch., 1936, by Time Maker—Duration, by *Hourless

Ch. c., Blue Prelude, by Calf Roper (S 3-597) ---------- Mrs. Danny Shea 700
Ch. f., Bright Henrina, by *Bright Knight (S 3-597)_Richard J. Consorte 600
Ch. f., Day Spring, by Zeppelin (S 3-597) ---------- Fox Hill Stable 300
Ch. f., Royal Wanton, by Prince of Wales (S 3-597) ----Fox Hill Stable 250
4 head, $1,850; average $463.

TIME SUPPLY, b., 1931, by Time Maker—Surplice, by Fair Play

Br. f., Idyllic, by Flying Ebony (Cal. 3-345) ---------- W. S. James 1,800
Lt. b. c., Jumble, by *Vulcain (Cal. 3-345) ---------- Ivey and L. Nichols 650

TINTAGEL, b., 1933 by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—Heloise, by Friar Rock

Ch. f., Caba, by Petee-Wrack (Md. 4-425) ---------- Myers and Saportas 800
B. f., Charred Keg, by Stimulus (KS 3-470) ----------E. W. Thomas 4,300
Ch. c., Darling, by Pompey (KS 3-471) Andrew J. Crevolin 3,200
B. c., Elocution, by *Jacopo (KS 3-470) D. A. Rosenbaum 3,500
B. f., *Highland Dell, by Craig an Eran (S 3-553) ---------- M. F. Drinkhouse 2,000
5 head, $13,800; average $2,760.

TOLA ROSE, b., 1937 by Head Play—June Rose, by Myram (Eng.)

Br. f., Hand Organ, by *Strolling Player (KF 4-488) ---------- E. P. Taylor 2,700
Ch. f., Keep Going, by Victorian (KF 4-488) ---------- Buckley and Locklear 1,150
Ch. f., Tabitha, by Victorian (KF 4-488) ---------- Mrs. Russell Pratt 2,000
3 head, $5,850; average $1,950.

TORNADO, b., 1939, by Tourbillon—Roseola, by Swynford

*Autan, b. c., Piffoel, by Rialto (T 3-475) ---------- O. F. Brissom 2,500

TOURBILLON, b., 1928, by *Ksar—Durban, by *Durbar 2nd

*Peau de Balle, b. f., Parabole, by Kircubbin (T 3-475) H. S. Finney, agent 10,000
*B. c., Mitidja 2nd, by Massine (S 3-560) ----------Frances Stable 7,500

***TOURIST 2nd, b., 1925, by Son-in-Law—Touraine, by Swynford**

Br. c., Bimbetta, by *Bimbo 3rd (S 3-597) ---------- John T. Maloney 700
Tourist Jr., ch. c., Bimbetta, by *Bimbo 3rd (Md. 4-425) __F. D. Christmas 1,000
Br. c., Rosest, by *Rosedale 2nd (S 3-561) ---------- R. W. Grant 1,200
Br. c., Wigo, by Gold Express (S 3-597) Sanford Stud Farm 800
4 head (1 sold twice) $3,700; average $923.

TRACE CALL, blk., 1930, by Call Boy (Eng.)—*Tracedes, by Tracery

Br. f., Ample Lady, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (Cal. 3-345) ---------- J. T. Jones 3,000
Br. f., Briarelan, by *Sun Briar (Cal. 3-345) ----------Raoul Espinosa 2,200
B. c., Bright Fern, by *Bright Knight (Cal. 4-336) ---------- Daniel M. Stein 225
Ch. f., Careful Lady, by Stimulus (Cal. 3-345) ---------- J. B. Roe 1,000
Blk. f., Glyndon Belle, by St. James (Cal. 3-345) Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Staadecky 4,700
Br. f., Short Shrift, by Brevity (Cal. 3-345) ---------- Joe C. Elliott 1,200
6 head, $12,325; average $2,054.

TRIERARCH, gr., 1939, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—*Triumph 2nd, by *Stefan the Great

Baby Dodger, dk. b. f., Bomb Dolly, by Omaha (Cal. 4-336) Mr. and Mrs. James Seley 6,000
Blue Lupine, gr. f., Cyndias, by *Cynic (Cal. 3-345) ---------- W. E. Paulfrey 500
National Debt, ro. c., Firm Offer, by Stimulus (Cal. 4-336) __ Nels Jensen 4,300
Triad, red ro. f., Okahs Star, by The Okah (Cal. 3-285) ---------- Henry Taber 350
Phalerarch, gr. c., Phalazetta, by *Phalaros (Cal. 3-345) Mr. and Mrs. James H. Seley 4,200
5 head, $15,350; average $3,070.

***TWO TON TONY, b., 1937, by Truculent—Princess Rose, by Rose Prince**

Br. c. Icy Run, by Coldstream (Cal. 3-345) ---------- W. S. James 2,200
Br. c., Lone, by Stimulus (Cal. 4-336) H. J. Stahle 2,850
Richton, br. c., Rich Lady, by Richfield (Cal. 3-345) __ Mrs. Raymond Barbin 1,100
3 head, $6,150; average $2,050.

UNBREAKABLE, blk., 1935, by *Sickle—*Blue Glass, by *Prince Palatine

Dk. b. f., Adalante, by Eternal (KF 4-512) ---------- H. B. Frazier 2,100
Br. c., *Alpenstock 3rd, by Apelle (KS 3-466) ---------- Normal Stable 3,200
Br. f., Drury Lane, by Haste (KS 3-396) ---------- Circle M Farm 5,300
B. f., Generosity, by *Castel Fusano (KS 3-396) ---------- Irvine Kort 2,700
B. f., Generosity, by *Castel Fusano (KF 4-557) ---------- E. R. Morris 4,400
Br. c., Gloria Monk, by *Monk's Way (S 3-516) ---------- Mill River Stable 3,200
B. c., Lady Charlotte, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-474) ---------- I. J. Collins 6,100
B. c., Lark Song, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-397) ---------- K. Ramsey, agent 8,600
Br. c., Little Marco, by *Tchad (KS 3-396) ---------- Joe Lombardi 1,600
B. c., Polyphote, by *Polymelian (KF 4-487) ---------- Morris H. Dixon, agent 10,500
Br. f., Wayabout, by Fair Play (KS 3-396) ---------- A. B. Gay 6,600
Br. f., Waygal, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-396) ---------- Circle M Farm 8,500
12 head (1 sold twice), $62,800; average $5,233.

VAIN BACHELOR, dk. b., 1932, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—*Painted Vixen, by Gainsborough

Vain William, br. c., Miss Crusader, by Crusader (Cal. 3-285)_ H. K. Coulter 225

VALDINA FOE, b., 1940, by *Sun Briar—*Rivalry, by Blandford

B. f., Princella, by *Spanish Prince 2nd (KF 4-549) __ J. H. P. Richards 1,000
†Ch. f., Shoofly, by Sun Flag (S 3-561) A. J. Ryan 1,100
†By Sky Raider or Valdina Foe.

VALDINA ORPHAN b., 1939, by *Hilltown—Stepsister, by Broomstick

B. f., Grand Pageant, by Supremus (S 3-516) ---------- Addison Stable 1,100
B. c., Noticing, by Transmute (S 3-560) E. H. Fleitas 5,000
Ch. c., November, by Brevity (Md. 4-425) ---------- E. Samaha 750
B. c. (twin), Step North, by Stepenfetchit (S 3-596) __ Bernadotte Stable 200
4 head, $7,050; average $1,763.

VATELLOR, br., 1933, by Vatout—Lady Elinor, by *Teddy

*Melek, b. c., Merry Hope, by Abjer (T 3-475) ---------- M. S. O'Neill 2,900

DORNOT

BAY HORSE, 1942

Kilcubbin	Captivation	Cyllene
		Charm
CHATEAU BOUSCAUT	Avon Hack	Hackler
		Avonberg
b. 1927	Neil Gow	Marco
		Chelandry
Ramondie	La Rille	Macdonald
		Recaldia
Biribi	Rabelais	St. Simon
		Satirical
COLETTE BAUDOCHE	La Bidouze	Chouberski
		La Bidassoa
ch. 1934	Corcyra	Polymelus
		Pearmain
Corset	Ours	Count Schomberg
		Rose Ronald

Top Race Horse in France
His Sire Won French Derby
His Dam Won Fr. 1000 Guineas

DORNOT NOW IN STUD
AT

DUNDERRY PARK STUD

NAVAN, CO. MEATH
EIRE

DORNOT won at 2, 3 and 4 years old in France, a total of 760,000 francs over distances up to 1½ miles. DORNOT ran once in England, starting favourite for the Manchester November Handicap carrying top weight, and was winning easily when he split a pastern. His jockey, W. Johnstone, confirmed that he would have won ten lengths.

COLETTE BAUDOCHE, dam of DORNOT, won the French 1,000 Guienas, and is half-sister to COMMANDERIE, winner of the French Oaks, and the Grand Prix de Paris, one of the only three mares ever to win both these races.

The fourth dam, ROSE RONALD, bred many winners, including LILY ROSE, winner of the Gimcrack Stakes, and dam of TILLYWHIM (a foundation mare of the National Stud) and dam and granddam of 37 winners of 109 races value £52,222, including ANTHURIUM (Cesarewich) and CARETTA (dam of ANNETTA, winner of Irish 1,000 Guineas).

ROSE RONALD was out of WILD ROSE, half-sister to ROXELANE, dam of ROI HERODE, sire of THE TETRARCH.

Wild ROSE was out of ROSE OF YORK, half-sister to BEND OR.

DORNOT is by CHATEAU BOUSCAUT, winner of the French Derby and nearly 2,000,000 francs, half-brother to RODOSTO, winner of the 2,000 Guineas. CHATEAU BOUSCAUT has sired many great horses, including THE PHOENIX (winner of Irish 2,000 Guineas and Irish Derby, and sire in his first season of 10 winners of 18 races value £11,488). LONGTHANH (winner of French 1,000 Guineas), CHANTEUR II (winner of seven races value 4,116,150 francs in France and three races in England value £9,019 including Coronation Cup), etc. Also most successful sire of broodmares, produce of mares by him, including BOUQUETIN (6 races value 1,143,320 frs.), SIKOUSA (won 350,800 frs.), BENEDICTINE (won Free Handicap), etc.

DORNOT is an exceptionally good looking horse with power, size and symmetry. He carries THREE CROSSESS OF ST. SIMON the greatest sire and ancestor of winners of all time, TWO CROSSES OF CYLLENE, sire of four Derby winners, TWO CROSSES OF HAMPTON, sire of three Derby winners and direct male line ancestor of GAINSBOROUGH AND HYPERION, and ONE CROSS OF BARCALDINE, direct male line ancestor of HURRY ON, sire of three Derby winners and grandsire of AIRBORNE.

DORNOT IS A COMPLETE OUTCROSS FOR ORBY AND PHALARIS BLOOD.

BOOK FULL 1948 at 198 sovs., and 1 guinea for the groom.

Now Booking for 1949

Apply to the Manager, Captain Denis Eccles, at Dunderry Park Stud, or to Dornot's owner, Michael Beary, South Fawley Manor, Nr. Wantage, Berkshire, England.

---

a new addition at Alsab Farm

PATRIMONY

*the only son of *Beau Pere at stud in Kentucky*

Patrimony, only son of the great *Beau Pere at stud in Kentucky, was a winner in three seasons including Buen Ojo Handicap at Washington Park (new track record). His dam, *Leif (foaled in New Zealand), won the A. J. C. Final Handicap, Canterbury Park R. C. Park Stakes, Victoria Park Novice Handicap; and also produced the winners Old Beau and Beau Leif (winners in 1948). The 2nd dam produced three winners and is half-sister to the classic Australian winner, Mosaic. Patrimony's fee is $500—Live Foal, for 1949.

*Beau Pere	Son-in-Law	Dark Ronald
		Mother-in-Law
	Cinna	Polymelus
		Baroness la Fleche
PATRIMONY, br. h., 1942		
*Leif	Limond	Desmond
		Lindal
	Mislaid	All Alone
		Inlaid

also **Alsab,** *sire of two 2-year-old stakes winners*

Alsab's book is full for 1949, 1950, 1951.

Al Sabath, Owner
77 W. Washington
Chicago, Illinois

ALSAB FARM

John Zoeller, Mgr.
Phone 3874
Lexington, Kentucky

Keeneland Sales

SUMMER and FALL AUCTIONS

The World's Greatest Thoroughbred Market

BREEDERS' SALES CO.

Incorporated

Radio Building

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Sold by the horseman's hardware store

KURFEES

WHITE CREOSOTE PAINT

Also:

FEED TUBS
RAKES
BROOMS
WATER BUCKETS
Other Supplies

CLARK HARDWARE

367 West Short St. Lexington, Ky.

SPORTSCASTER'S RATINGS

of over 16,000 Racing Thoroughbreds in the United States and Canada based on Breeding, Class, Present Form, Time, Weight and Consistency

Are Only One Feature of

SPORTSCASTER'S MONTHLY

$1.50 Monthly—First class mail.
$5.00 for 4 months—First class.

144 Pages **SEND TODAY for Free Specimen copy. No obligations.**

SPORTSCASTER PUBLICATIONS

327 S. LaSalle St. Chicago 4, Ill.

Stanley Penn

Dealer in quality feeds for Central Kentucky and Florida. Sole distributor in this area for

DERWOOD CRUNCH

Stanley Penn, 753 W. Pine St., Lexington, Ky., Phone 78 or in Florida, 2160 Palm Ave., Hialeah, Fla. Ph. 88-2967.

VICTRIX, b., 1934, by *Kantar—Victory, by Swynford

*Verite, b. f., Vanity Fair, by Fair Copy (T 3-475) .. H. S. Finney, agent 10,000

VIERNES SANTO, b., 1936, by Peace Junior—Betty S., bv Swope

Miss Larned, ch. f., Pogonia, by Pogonip (KF 4-565) ..... M. W. Carter 350

VINCENTIVE, b., 1940, by *Challenger 2nd—Phenomenon by Scotch Broom

Ch. c., Blossom Rose, by Guest of Honor (S 3-597) .... Mrs. Marie Moore 1,000
B. f., Dunquartz, by Petee-Wrack (S 3-597) ..... H. R. Peterson 1,000
Br. f., New Shoes, by Mr. Bones (S 3-597) ..... A. A. Baldwin 1,000

3 head, $3,000; average $1,000.

WAR ADMIRAL, br. 1934, by Man o' War—Brushup, by Sweep

Ch. c., Darby Damron, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-549) .. J. A. Kinard, Jr. 27,500
Br. c., *Evangelist 2nd, by Asterus (KS 3-396) ..... Reverie Knoll 8,600
Br. f., Frou Frou, by *Jacopo (KF 4-549) ..... Sanford Stud Farms 5,000
B. c., Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-420) ..... William Helis 35,000
Dk. b. f., Lady Lark, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-466) ..... King Ranch 22,000
B. c., Sari Omar, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-474) ..... E. P. Taylor 36,000
B. c., Sourdine, by *Royal Minstrel (KS 3-466) ..... C. F. White agent 26,000
Ch. c., Stray Note, by *Strolling Player (S 3-553) .....Mrs. C. O. Iselin 13,000

8 head, $173,100; average $21,638.

WAR DOG, br. 1936, by *Bull Dog—Flying Shot, by *Omar Khayyam

Br. f., Annunciata, by *Sickle (KS 3-396) ..... Mrs. Ethel Kendall Weil 1,800
Dk. br. f., Cripham, by Gen. Markham (KF 4-487) .... W. H. Foales, agent 800
Br. f., Escohigh, by Escoba (KF 4-487) O. S. Deming 2,200
Dk. b. c., Lady Fitz, by Display (KF 4-487) ..... Jack Kain 800
B. c., Libby Gal, by Hadagal (KS 3-420) ..... G. R. Bryson 2,200
Br. f., Perfect Light, by Sweeping Light (KF 4-488) W. S. Munson, agent 1,600
Br. f., Pernelle, by Pompey (KF 4-513) ..... Fred Perkins 800
Ch. c., Sickle Dust, by *Sickle (KF 4-513) ..... Sam Hason 5,600
Ch. f., Silver Thread, by Mars (KF 4-551) ..... G. W. Cohen 4,500
Ch. c., Tinsel Lady, by Display (KF 4-551) ..... M. F. Drinkhouse 1,400

10 head, $21,700; average $2,170.

WAR GLORY, ch., 1930, by Man o' War—Annette K., by Harry of Hereford

Br. f., Dark Woman, by *Bull Dog (Cal. 3-345) ..... Mrs. Max Horwitz 1,650
Ch. f., Lady Case, by Case Ace (Cal. 3-285) ..... Marshall F. Meyer 2,000

WAR JEEP, ch., 1942, by War Admiral—Alyearn, by Blue Larkspur

Ch. c., Dark Tower, by *Blenheim 2nd (KS 3-397) .... George Strate, agent 40,000
B. c., Euneva, by Rolled Stocking (KS 3-397) ..... T. D. Buhl 4,000
Br. f., Judy L., by Firethorn (S 3-560) ..... B. A. Dario 3,500
†Ch. c., Notas Sociales, by Blue Larkspur (S 3-516) .. Mrs. Myrtle Buxton 1,600
Br. f., Palmer Park, by *Cohort (KF 4-513) ..... George W. Jones 500
Br. c., Tedeen, by *Teddy (S 3-552) Apheim Stable 8,000

†By *Sir Gallahad 3rd or War Jeep.

6 head, $57,600; average $9,600.

WAR RELIC, ch., 1938, by Man o' War—Friar's Carse, by Friar Rock

Ch. f., Aerial Torpedo, by Ariel (KF 4-512) ..... H. S. Finney, agent 6,700
B. c., Bryonia, by *St. Germans (KS 3-470) ..... William Veeneman 6,600
Br. c., Eternal Flash, by Eternal (KS 3-397) ..... Sanford Stud Farm 6,000
Ch. c., Flying Indian, by Flying Heels (KS 3-421) ..... John S. Letellier 4,000
Ch. f., Lone Mate, by Mate (KF 4-551) W. D. Hughes 1,000
Ch. c., Sea Wash, by Swashbuckler (KF 4-551) Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Wakefield, Jr. 1,800
Ch. c., Transy, by Transmute (KS 3-474) ..... K. Ramsey, agent 9,600
Ch. f., Trip Ahead, by Wise Counsellor KF 4-513) .....Charles Hemstead 1,200

8 head, $36,900; average $4,613.

WHIRLAWAY, ch., 1938, by *Blenheim 2nd—Dustwhirl, by Sweep

B. c., Breath of Air, by Black Toney KF 4-549) .....W. M. Wickham 14,100
B. c., Fair Weather, by *Sickle (KS 3-396) ..... Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 16,000

Sound Feeding MAKES Sound Horses

"Green Field"

Vitamin-Mineral Supplement

Especially prepared for the Standard and Thoroughbred Horse

A scientific contribution to your horses' diet intended to improve and maintain their general health and well being. Guard against dangers to your horses' sight, health and soundness and assist nature in resisting the wear and tear of training and racing by the addition of the following:

Seven (7) Vitamins and Eight (8) Minerals

(per lb.)			
A	320,000 U.S.P. Units	Calcium (Ca)	2.600%
D	200,000 U.S.P. Units	Phosphorus (P)	1.350%
B^1 (Thiamine Chloride)	60 mg.	Salt (NaCl)	1.600%
B^2 (Riboflavin)	1,280 mg.	Iodine (I)	0.010%
Niacin	80 mg.	Manganese (Mn)	0.005%
Pantothenic Acid	84 mg.	Copper (Cu)	0.007%
Choline	1,280 mg.	Cobalt (Co)	0.004%
		Iron (Fe)	0.050%

NOTE THE COMPOSITION AND ITS POTENCY.

Compare it with any other feeding supplement on the market.

Recommended dosage is one teaspoonful twice daily.

OVER A 90 DAY SUPPLY

Manufactured by one of the World's Largest Veterinary Supply Houses for

DR. F. W. SULLIVAN, *Veterinarian*

1736 SOUTH 82ND STREET, MILWAUKEE 14, WISCONSIN

Packaged in 3 pound jars at Nine Dollars

THE BLOODSTOCK AGENCY OF CALIFORNIA

Largest Independent in the West

Our Services Include: Buying, Selling of Thoroughbreds in training—Production Stock—Particulars of Pedigree—Auction Sales During Each Racing Season at All California Courses—Importers and Exporters with representatives throughout the world—Brochures, Public Relations, etc.

Joe Hernandez, directing owner, 954 So. La Brea Street, Los Angeles 36, California; Telephones: YOrk 0373—VErmont 8-5167

FOR

VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE

Consult

IAN S. MONTGOOMERY & CO.

WARRENTON VIRGINIA

HORSE and CATTLE FARMS—ESTATES

PASTURE AVAILABLE

For

Broodmares and horses out of training

Expert Care Veterinarian Service

Larry Bowman, Florence, Kentucky

FREE

MILLER'S 1949 RACE CATALOG SAVES YOU MONEY!

A big, new, fully illustrated catalog that saves you plenty on the finest imported English race and exercise saddles, bridles, girths, bits, halters, Jockey goods and all track needs. Write today for your FREE copy.

MILLER HARNESS CO., INC.

Dept. BH-128D. 123 E. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

NEW ERA LEG PAINT

MAKES AND KEEPS LEGS SOUND

For the Professional Trainer or Caretaker! Used for all soft bunches from knees or hock down to ankle, for tendon troubles; and for application after firing. Continue training and racing while N.E. LEG PAINT strengthens, cools, tightens, and absorbs.

Trial Size - $3.00 Regular Size (12oz.) - $5.00 Large Size (1qt.) - $12.00. Postpaid.

AT YOUR DEALERS. (If he cannot supply, order direct and mention his name)

RACING PRODUCTS CO. (Division of Proctor Pharmacal Co.)

3305 Hilton Road, Ferndale 20, Michigan.

Bullroot b. c. 1946

by Bull Lea — Bloodroot

BULL LEA—leading sire, 1947-48. Sire of Citation, Coaltown, Twilight Tear, Armed, etc.

BLOOD ROOT—dam of Be Faithful, Bric A Bac, Bimlette, By Conscript, etc.

Terms—Private Treaty

Stakes winners, dams of same, or sisters thereto, only.

---

*Great Faith ch. h. 1943

by Fair Trial — Tornadic

FAIR TRIAL—stakes winner and leader (in first crop) two-year-old sire list, also in 1946. Sire of Mafosta, Lambert, Simnel, Petition (1948 Eclipse Stakes), etc.

TORNADIC—dam of Sun Storm (Trial Stakes), Growing Confidence (Southern Stakes), Sun King (winner), Tornado (winner), etc.

Fee $500—Return

No maiden mares accepted. Approved mares only. Fee payable September 1 of year bred. Return to be claimed before December 1 of year bred. Not responsible for accidents or disease.

GEORGE BRENT, Owner
Hidden Valley, Sherwood Lake

ROYAL OAKS FARM

Phone: Thousand Oaks 620
Ventura County, Calif.

Leather goods?

Turn To Barkley

SINCE 1877 Barkley has been supplying horsemen with high-quality hand - made leather goods.

Barkley and Company

157 E. Short St. Lexington
Phone 3480 Kentucky

TRIERARCH

Gr. h., 1939
TRIERARCH
- *Sir Gallahad III — *Teddy / Plucky Liege
- *Triumph II — *Stefan the Great / Victory

A son of the world-famous *Sir Gallahad III out of a half-sister to Victrix, leading sire in France. These are the sire lines of Trierarch, already sire of the stakes winner, Wild Eve, with but one crop racing.

Trierarch won under all conditions carrying top weights in the best company. In 1944, he ran the fastest 1 3/4 miles of the year, 2:57 2/5 carrying 132 pounds.

FEE $500

Free to stakes winners and dams of stakes winners. Money refunded if mare proves not in foal by December 1st. Veterinarian certificate required.

MRS. D. P. BARRETT

EUCALYPTUS HILL FARM

H. C. Martin, Mgr.

P. O. Box 749 San Mateo, Calif.

Ch. c., Hastily Yours, by John P. Grier (KS 3-474) ---- A. E. Reuben, agent 8,600
Ch. f., Heralder, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-466) ---------- H. C. Ramser 6,200
Ch. f., Heralder, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KF 4-513) --------Morris H. Dixon 7,200
B. f., Larkflower, by Blue Larkspur (KS 3-474) ---------- Henry Forrest 3,200
B. c., Snow Queen, by Gallant Fox (KS 3-471) -------- Mrs. Emil Denemark 8,000
Ch. c., Tehani by *Carlaris (4-76) Philip Godfrey 6,500
B. f., Thine by *Sir Gallahad 3rd (KS 3-474) ---------- Frank Frankel 9,500
9 head (1 sold twice) $79,300; average $8,811.

WITH REGARDS, b., 1939, by Jack High—Loose Foot, by Terry

Ch. c. Bamboula, by *North Star 3rd (Cal. 3-285) ---------Hurst Philpot 11,000
Br. c., My Blend, by *Blenheim 2nd (Cal. 3-285) -------- Frank Frankel 5,100
B. f., Pomiva, by Pompey (S 3-553) Philip Godfrey 2,400
B. c., Pompey's Squaw, by Pompey (Cal. 3-285) -------- Zack Addington 11,000
4 head, $29,500; average $7,375.

WILD CHICLE, br., 1937, by *Chicle—Wild Denise, by Wildair

Sledgehammer, b. c., Lady Gino, by *Gino (Cal. 4-336) ------ N. C. Move 1,100
Ruth Chicle, br. f., Ruth Aspin, by Aspinwall (Cal. 4-336) Ray Frank Colosia 1,200

XALAPA CLOWN, blk., 1935, by Whichone—Xanthina, by My Play

B. f., Fran, by *Grandace (KF 4-487) J. Marcus 850
B. f., Good Day, by Good Goods (KF 4-513) ---------- John Uhrin, Jr. 450
Blk. f., Red Sash, by Transmute (KF 4-513) ---------- J. A. Kroeck 1,300
3 head, $2,600; average $867.

YELLOW TULIP, ch., 1934, by Jean Valjean—Yellow Blossom, by Luke McLuke

Ch. f., Baf Cee, by Cee Jay Jay (KF 4-487) ----------Ray Nardini 300
Ch. f., Lovely Spy, by Color Sergeant (S 3-597) --------A. C. Moore, agent 700
Ch. f., Lovely Spy, by Color Sergeant (KF 4-513) Leon Brittingham, agent 1,000
Ch. f., Merry Maiden, by Busy American (S 3-597) ---- A. C. Moore, agent 700
Ch. f., Merry Maiden, by Busy American (KF 4-513) ---------- J. Butler 800
Br. c., Princess Byrd, by Byrd (S 3-597) ---------- Jack Welch 500
Br. c., Princess Byrd, by Byrd (KF 4-513) ---------- Martin Vogel 1,500
Br. f., Puritan Lady, by Bostonian (S 3-597) ---------- Wee-Three Stable 2,800
8 head (3 sold twice), $8,300; average $1,038.

ZACAWEISTA, blk., 1926, by High Time—*Lucrative, by Mordant

Ch. f., Bepwil by Wise Counsellor (KF 4-549) ---------- R. M. Wood 4,500
Blk. c., Brogee, by Broadside (KS 3-397) ---------- Lynn Morton 3,500
B. f., County Meath, by Bubbling Over (KF 4-549) ---------- G. R. Bryson 1,500
B. f., Fancy Feathers by *Chicle (KS 3-397) ---------- Brookfield Farms 6,300
Gr. c., Gray Porte, by *Porte Drapeau (KS 3-420) ------ W. M. Wickham 5,200
Dk. br. c., I'm Sorry, by *St. Germans (KF 4-487) ---------- J. McShane 2,000
Br. g., Mellow Glow, by Roman (KF 4-549) ----------Tom B. Young 4,100
B. f., Off Gold, by Polydor (S 3-564) Taylor Hardin 4,000
Ch. f., Okoole Maluna, by *Jacopo (KF 4-549) ---------- Douglas Davis 2,800
B. c., Oxford Array, by *Rhodes Scholar (KF 4-549) ------ E. Barry Ryan 5,500
Ch. f., Under the Guns, by Man o' War (KS 3-420) --------- George W. Ring 4,500
11 head, $43,900; average $3,991.

ZAYIN dk. ch., 1937, by Neddie—*Zenoia, by *Sweeper

Bridle Path, br. f., Park, by *Wrack (Md. 4-423) ---- Myers and Saportas 600
Twinkle Toes, ch. f., Pony Ballet by Theatrical (Md. 4-423) F. J. Vollmer 700

***ZUNCHO br., 1935, by Commuter—Zobeida, by Polydipsia**

Br. g., Black Ark, by Vicar (Cal. 3-285) Mrs. C. R. Davis 450
B. f., Bon Eva, by Bon Homme (Cal. 3-285) ---------- F. O. Williams 600
B. f., Georgia M., by Cherry Tree (Cal. 3-285) ------ Herman Wrangel 450
B. f., *Lampyris, by Young Lover (Cal. 3-285) ------ R. P. and D. O. Harper 2,950
B. g., My O., by Ponce de Leon (Cal. 3-285) ----------Lester P. Miller 350
5 head, $4,800; average $960.

★This England

Hyperion — Gainsborough / Selene
*THIS ENGLAND
Sarita — Swynford / Molly Desmond

$500 LIVE FOAL

Veterinary certificate required. Fee payable Sept. 1 of year bred, in lieu of veterinarian certificate

LOUDOUN HALL FARM

Apply to Robert Gaitskill, Loudoun Hall Farm, Austerlitz, Bourbon County, Kentucky

Phone Clintonville 2261

ATTENTION

Broodmare Owners

Twyn Springs Farm, in the heart of the Thoroughbred industry, 6 miles from Lexington on the Harrodsburg Pike, has accommodations for six or seven mares, foals, and yearlings. Fine pastures, never-failing water supply, experienced help. For further information write,

C. D. MORRIS
TWYN SPRINGS FARM
R. R. No. 1, Harrodsburg Pike
Lexington, Kentucky

ROY WHEELER REALTY COMPANY
VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE
CHARLOTTESVILLE-VIRGINIA
TOWN AND COUNTRY PROPERTY FOR SALE
THE VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE CLEARING AND AUCTION HOUSE
"400 PAGE HISTORIC VIRGINIA BOOK $3.00"
503 E MAIN STREET — — — — PHONES-917-907-905

PEDIGREES COMPILED

Any five generation pedigree only $1.00 and stamped envelope. Five generations and complete racing, production record, five dams, notes on all sires, $10. Extra copies, $1.50 each. Buy, sell, trade books on racing. TED WILLIAMS, 180 May Avenue, Monrovia, California.

HORSE INSURANCE
A SPECIALTY

JAMES CLAY WARD
Box 294 Paris, Kentucky

FIGHTING FOX

Fighting Fox was a stakes winner at 2, 3, 4, and 5, of $122,000. His first crop raced in 1944 and he is the sire of the stakes winners Fighting Step (top 3-y-o colt, 1945), Fighting Frank, Subdued, Bonnie Beryl (one of the top two 3-y-o fillies, 1946), Fighting Don, etc.

*SIR GALLAHAD III

***Sir Gallahad III** was top-class stakes winner in France and England. He has sired the winners of over $4,000,000, is the world's leading sire of money winners. *Sir Gallahad III led the American sire list four times, the broodmare sire list six times. *Sir Gallahad III is the sire of Gallant Fox, Roman, Fighting Fox, Tintagel, Black Devil, Insco, Amphitheatre, High Quest, Algasir, etc. *Sir Gallahad III is America's leading sire of stakes winners.

*TEDDY

***Teddy** was one of the leading 3-year-olds of his year. He led the French sire list two times, was second twice, third twice. *Teddy founded a sire line—his sons include *Sir Gallahad III, *Bull Dog, *Ortello, Case Ace, Asterus, Brumeux, *Aethelstan II, Sun Teddy, Checkmate, etc.

STEPINANNA

Stepinanna won in five seasons. Her four foals to race include the stakes winner, Fighting Step, plus the winners Admired (at 2, 1948), Aerial Torpedo, and Stepinfox. She is a daughter of Misstep, one of America's cracks in the early 'thirties.

ANNA HORTON

Anna Horton was a winner at two. She has produced 12 foals, all of them winners, including two stakes winners, dam of another stakes winner. Her winners are Spanish Play (Latonia and Louisiana Derbys, etc., $68,165), Rust (Ladies H., etc.), Earlianna (dam of Eternal Flag), In Charge (placed in stakes), Susan Constant, Miss Anna C., Pugknows, Henry Horton, Step High, Fair Company, Hardrack, and Stepinanna.

ROYAL MESSAGE

Royal Message was a winner at 3 and 4. She produced the top stakes mare Edict (Spinaway, Troy, Schuylersville Stakes), Proclamation (2nd Tijuana Derby), Orders, and Resolute, and Decree, dam of 11 winners, including the stakes winners Khara (dam of Savage Beauty, Aethelwold), and Deduce, etc.

Fighting Step

Property of Murlogg Farm

Fighting Fox	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy
		Plucky Liege
	Marguerite	Celt
		*Fairy Ray
FIGHTING STEP, Ch. 1942		
Stepinanna	Misstep	Upset
		St. Theresa
	Anna Horton	*Wrack
		Royal Message

For 1949 — $500

Live Foal

Fee payable September 1 of year bred, or veterinary certificate in lieu of payment.

The best of the 3-year-old colts of 1945 was Fighting Step, winner of $157,715 in three years of racing. The son of Fighting Fox won the American Derby in 2:02 4/5, a new record for the race at the time and 4/5 off the track record. He also won the Hawthorne Autumn Handicap and the Autumn Handicap at Churchill Downs (giving age and weight to the others in the race). At four Fighting Step won the Paumonok Handicap (1:10 4/5), the Excelsior Handicap and the Clang Handicap. Fighting Step entered the stud in 1947. His first crop, now weanlings, are outstanding individuals.

Charles Nuckols and Sons

HURSTLAND FARM

Midway, Ky. **(12 miles from Lexington)** **Phones 2001; 2654**

Not responsible for accidents or disease. Ample facilities for boarding mares.

Although Ocean Wave's First Foals Do Not Go to the Races Until 1949, Here Are Reasons Why

OCEAN WAVE

Is Expected to Be a Successful Sire

1. Ocean Wave was a good race horse

He won his first start at 2, 5 furlongs in 59 seconds. Also at 2, he won the Sagamore Stakes at Pimlico by 2¼ lengths, and allowance races at Aqueduct, Belmont Park (6 furlongs in 1:10), and Pimlico. He was second in Remsen Handicap. . . . At 3, Ocean Wave never was out of the money. He won Gulf Coast Stakes, Belle Grove Handicap, and allowance race at Fair Grounds, an allowance race at Oaklawn, and an allowance race, Blue Grass Stakes and Derby Trial Stakes (by 9 lengths) at Churchill Downs. He won under top weight, on fast, muddy, and sloppy tracks.

2. His dam was a Stakes Winner of $60,925

Ocean Wave's first four dams produced stakes winners. His own dam, Columbiana, won the Widener Challenge Cup in track-record time, won other important races and a total of $60,925.

3. His sire line is the Swynford Line of successful Sires.

Among successful American sires from this line are *MAHMOUD (Ocean Wave and *Mahmoud are sons of *Blenheim II and great-grandsons of Swynford), *BAHRAM, *ST. GERMANS, *CHALLENGER II, *BLENHEIM II, BOLD VENTURE, CHALLEDON, *JACOPO, *SWIFT AND SURE, and many others. Young sires of great promise from this line are DEVIL DIVER, WHIRLAWAY (Ocean Wave and Whirlaway both are sons of *Blenheim II and both are from the No. 8 family), JET PILOT, etc.

Check These Recommendations, Check Ocean Wave's Fee, Inspect an Ocean Wave Yearling—Before Paying a Higher Fee

*Blenheim II	Blandford
OCEAN WAVE, Ch., 1940	Malva
Columbiana	Petee-Wrack
	Firetop

Blandford is a son of Swynford. Firetop is a daughter of Man o' War. This is the No. 8 family which has produced such sires as Pennant, Blue Larkspur, Reaping Reward, etc.

Ocean Wave For 1949

Fee $500

Terms: Guarantee live foal. Mares subject to approval. Fees payable August 1 of year bred. Veterinary certificate due in lieu of payment if mare is barren.

•

MEREWORTH IS IN THE MARKET to purchase stakes mares with good pedigrees

Other Stallions at Mereworth

*VEZZANO, *Ortello—Volage, by Havresac II	Fee $1,000
*SIRTE, *Ortello—Silene, by Kibwesi	Fee $500
*HAIRAN, Fairway—Harpsichord, by Louvois	Fee $500
SWIV, Ariel—Swivel, by *Swift and Sure	Fee $250
ARIEL, Eternal—Adana, by Adam	BOOK FULL

Mereworth Farm

The starting point for thousands of racing victories

Lexington Walter J. Salmon Kentucky